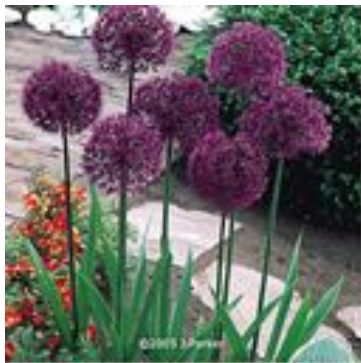


Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Allium 'Purple Sensation'

Flowering Onion

Reddish violet balls 4-5" across are borne on 20-30" stems in late spring. This is the earliest of the large-flowering Alliums. Outstanding, looks nice with silver foliage and with Bearded Irises. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Reddish Violet

Bloom Season
Late Spring

Height Spacing
20-30" 6-8"

Culture
Sun to Partial Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Bees



Allium 'Gladiator'

Flowering Onion

Enormous spheres of purple bloom on tall sturdy stems. these ornamental onion plants can be placed anywhere in the garden for their early summer display. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-10

Bloom Color
Purple

Bloom Season
Early Summer

Height Spacing
32-36" 6-8"

Culture
Sun to Partial Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Bees



Allium christophii 'Star of Persia'

Flowering Onion

Masses of long-lasting, silvery amethyst flowers form airy spheres measuring 8-12" across. Blooms are excellent for cutting and dry perfectly. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Amethyst-Violet

Bloom Season
Late Spring

Height Spacing
18-24" 6-8"

Culture
Sun to Partial Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Bees



Allium giganteum

Flowering Onion

Easy to grow, these ornamental onion plants can be placed anywhere in the garden. Their tall stems, bear globes, comprised of many tiny purple flowers in late spring. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Purple

Bloom Season
Late Spring

Height Spacing
48-60" 6-8"

Culture
Sun to Partial Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Bees



Allium neapolitan

White Garlic

Globe shaped clusters of tiny white star-shaped flowers bloom in late summer over fine stems. Plants give off a distinctive garlic fragrance. Deer resistant

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Mid-Late Summer

Height Spacing
12-18" 8-12"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Hemerocallis 'Alabama Jubilee'

Alabama Jubilee Daylily

One of the brightest colored daylilies with huge, fragrant, red-orange blossoms with a deeper red band and gold throat on well-branched scapes. The thick, ruffled petals hold up well in the hot summer sun. Tetraploid.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Red-Orange

Bloom Season
Mid Summer

Height Spacing
30" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Hemerocallis 'Bold Tiger'

Bold Tiger Daylily

As bold as its name, bright orange petals with a large red eye and yellow-green throat. Petals are dramatically recurved with a nicely ruffled edge. Well-branched with heavily budded scapes. Tetraploid. Dormant winter foliage. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Orange w/ Red Eye

Bloom Season
Mid Summer

Height Spacing
28" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Hemerocallis 'Brookwood Black Kitten'

Daylily

Thus unusual color will wow you and your guests with its Black Red flower with contrasting midrib stripe. Diploid. Dormant winter foliage. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Black Red

Bloom Season
Mid Summer

Height Spacing
22" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Hemerocallis 'Celebrity Elite'

Celebrity Elite Daylily

A cherry-red flower with yellow throats over grass-like leaf blades. Blooms in mid July. Dormant foliage in winter. Diploid.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Red Self

Bloom Season
Mid Summer

Height Spacing
25" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Hemerocallis 'Chicago Apache'

Chicago Apache Daylily

Intense scarlet red blooms with a golden throat are 5" across. Petals have a loosely ruffled edge. Very sun-fast. Dormant foliage, Tetraploid.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Red Self

Bloom Season
Mid-Late Summer

Height Spacing
28" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Hemerocallis 'Daring Deception'

Daring Deception Daylily

Features dusky cream-pink trumpet-shaped flowers with a burgundy-purple throat and pie-crust edging. Petals overlap, creating a uniquely shaped eyezone. Its grassy leaves remain attractive all season. Tetraploid. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Creamy Pink w/
Burgundy Eye

Bloom Season
Late June-July,

Height Spacing
24" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Partial Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Hemerocallis 'Dominic'

Daylily

This early to mid season bloomer with gorgeous 5.5" dark reddish-black flowers with yellow throat. Plant is very vigorous and increases rapidly. Foliage is semi-evergreen in winter. Tetraploid. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Red Black

Bloom Season
Mid Summer

Height Spacing
30" 18-24"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Hemerocallis 'El desperado'

El desperado Daylily

Butter yellow flowers with a striking wine-purple eye and matching picotee edge. Extended bloom (flowers last at least 16 hours). Tetraploid. Dormant winter foliage. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Yellow, Wine eyezone

Bloom Season
Mid- Late Summer

Height Spacing
28" 18-24"

Culture
Sun-Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Hemerocallis 'Entrapment'

Daylily

Super bloomer with over 600 flowers after 3 years. Large 6" blue-purple flowers with a yellow throat and wonderful ruffling. Excellent rebloomer and destined to be one of the best. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Blue-purple self

Bloom Season
Mid-season,

Height Spacing
26" 18-24"

Culture
Sun-Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Hemerocallis 'Fooled Me'

Fooled Me Daylily

Winner of many awards, this popular variety has large (5.5") flowers of a golden-yellow with a striking deep red eye and matching picotee, pie crust edge. Dormant winter foliage. Tetraploid.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Bright Yellow, Red
Throat Throat

Bloom Season
Mid-Late Summer

Height Spacing
22" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Hemerocallis 'Gentle Shepherd'

Gentle Shepherd Daylily

Lightly ruffled 5" nearly white flowers with a green throats make a nice highlight in the garden. Bloom time is early to mid July. Semi-evergreen winter foliage. Diploid.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Early-Mid Summer

Height Spacing
29" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Hemerocallis 'Grape Velvet'

Grape Velvet Daylily

The 4.5" flowers are deep wine purple with paler mid-rib and yellow throat. Dormant winter foliage. Diploid.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Deep Wine Purple

Bloom Season
Mid Summer

Height Spacing
24" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Hemerocallis 'Happy Returns'

Happy Returns Daylily

Fragrant, 3" canary-yellow blooms over dark green leaves. Good repeat bloomer. Extended length of bloom. Dormant foliage, Diploid.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Yellow Self

Bloom Season
Early- Late Summer

Height Spacing
18" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Hemerocallis 'Hyperion'

Hyperion Daylily

Canary yellow flowers are carried in profusion above vigorous clumps of grasslike foliage. The flowers have a light, sweet fragrance often not found in newer hybrids. Great landscape plant. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Lemon-yellow

Bloom Season
Mid-late Summer

Height Spacing
40" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Hemerocallis 'Inwood'

Inwood Daylily

Fragrant, very pale peachy yellow flowers with a sharply contrasting plum purple eye zone and matching picotee edge on the petals. It is an early to midseason performer with re-bloom. Foliage is winter dormant. Tetraploid. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Yellow/Burgundy eye

Bloom Season
Early-Mid Summer

Height Spacing
25" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Hemerocallis 'Jolyene Nichole'

Jolyene Nichole Daylily

A popular variety with big deep rose pink blooms held on short scapes. Semi-evergreen winter foliage. Diploid. Rabbit resistant. **Available late in season.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Rose-Pink Self

Bloom Season
Mid Summer

Height Spacing
16" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Hemerocallis 'Lilting Belle'

Lilting Belle Daylily

Spider variant with very unusual orchid-pink blooms that have an extended bloom time. Semi-evergreen winter foliage. Diploid.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Pink w/ near White eye

Bloom Season
Mid Summer

Height Spacing
36" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Hemerocallis 'Little Grapette'

Daylily

A miniature with light grape-purple flowers with a green throat. Color compliments other flowers in the garden. Diploid. Semi-evergreen winter foliage. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Grape Purple

Bloom Season
Mid Summer

Height Spacing
12" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Hemerocallis 'Little Heavenly Angel'

Daylily

A miniature flower with masses of beautiful 3 1/2" pink blooms above strap-like green foliage. Diploid. Semi-evergreen winter foliage. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Pink

Bloom Season
Mid Summer,

Height Spacing
16" 18-24"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Hemerocallis 'Mighty Chestnut'

Daylily

Aptly named, the 5 to 5.5", russet red-orange blossoms with a deep burgundy eye and gold throat. The broad, rounded, ruffled petals open wide and reveal a perfect form. Dormant, Tetraploid with extended bloom. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Russet, Red-Orange

Bloom Season
Early-Late Summer,

Height Spacing
30" 18-24"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Average to Moist, Well

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Hemerocallis 'Mini Pearl'

Mini Pearl Daylily

Fragrant, melon pink, 3" flowers on 16" scapes above clumps of arching, blade-like dark green leaves. Blooms early to midseason with extended bloom and repeat bloom. Foliage is winter evergreen. Diploid. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Melon Pink

Bloom Season
Mid Summer

Height Spacing
12-18" 12-18"

Culture
Sun-Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Hemerocallis 'Moonlit Masqueurade'

Daylily

Strong grower with 6" creamy white petals with a dark purple eye and picotee edge. Semi-evergreen winter foliage. Reblooms. Tetraploid. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Creamy white, purple eye

Bloom Season
Mid Summer

Height Spacing
22-26" 18-24"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Hemerocallis 'Omomuki'

Daylily

One of the best yellow tetraploid daylilies with 5", delightfully fragrant, heavily ruffled clear yellow flowers with a bright green throat. Well branched and heavily budded, each flower will last at least 16 hours. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Yellow

Bloom Season
Mid Summer

Height Spacing
26" 18-24"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Hemerocallis 'Pardon Me'

Pardon Me Daylily

A miniature daylily, 2.75", fragrant, cranberry red petals with a narrow yellow watermark and bright green throat. Heavily budded so blooms continue from mid-July to early fall with rebloom. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Cranberry red

Bloom Season
Early-Late Summer,

Height Spacing
18" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Average to Moist, Well

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Hemerocallis 'Preview Party'

Preview Party Daylily

The 6", lightly ruffled flowers are burnish gold with a burgundy eyezone. It will be the first large flowered variety to bloom in late spring-early summer. Tetraploid. Dormant winter foliage,

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Gold with Burgundy eye

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Early

Height Spacing
25" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Hemerocallis 'Primal Scream'

Primal Scream Daylily

Nothing comes close to the enormous, glimmering tangerine-orange, gold dusted blossoms that have narrow, twisted, ruffled petals. Dormant winter foliage. Tetraploid. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Tangerine-Orange

Bloom Season
Mid Summer

Height Spacing
30" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Hemerocallis 'Purple de Oro'

Purple d'Oro Daylily

AKA 'Razzmatazz' is a miniature with compact growth. Petals have a narrow pie crust edge, dark purple veining and paler purple midribs. Re-blooms will appear later in summer. Dormant winter foliage. Diploid.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Purple

Bloom Season
Early-Late Summer,

Height Spacing
20" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Hemerocallis 'Red Hot Returns'

Red Hot Returns Daylily

One of the truly ever-blooming Daylilies with 5" blooms of true red with a contrasting lemon-yellow throat. Blooms from June to frost. Spent flower stems can be removed after all buds have finished. Diploid. Semi-evergreen winter foliage.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Cherry Red/Yellow Eye

Bloom Season
Early Summer,

Height Spacing
20-23" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Hemerocallis 'Rocket City'

Rocket City Daylily

Bittersweet orange with a deeper halo of burnt orange, the 7" blooms are a standout in the midsummer garden. Dormant winter foliage. Tetraploid, Extended Bloom. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Orange

Bloom Season
Early to mid

Height Spacing
36" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Hemerocallis 'Ruby Sentinel'

Ruby Sentinel Daylily

Tall scapes carry loads of fragrant, rich ruby red flowers with matching red stamens and a brilliant emerald green throat. Petals are nicely ruffled and recurved. Foliage is dormant in winter. Reblooms. Tetraploid. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Ruby-Red w/ Yellow throat

Bloom Season
Early Summer,

Height Spacing
30-36" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Hemerocallis 'Ruby Spider'

Daylily

With one look it's easy to see why this daylily has won multiple awards. The 9" dark ruby red flowers are long and spoon-shaped. The petals open wide and flat, displaying the large golden yellow throat. Dormant, Tetraploid. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Dark Ruby Red

Bloom Season
Early-Late Summer,

Height Spacing
34" 18-24"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Average to Moist, Well

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Hemerocallis 'Ruby Stella'

Ruby Stella Daylily

The early blooming, 3" vibrant ruby red flowers have a small yellow throat and is a nonstop performer in the garden. Slightly fragrant. Dormant winter foliage. Diploid.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Ruby-Red w/ Yellow throat

Bloom Season
Early Summer,

Height Spacing
18" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Hemerocallis 'Siloam Double Classic'

Siloam Double Classic Daylily

The 5" double, bright pink flowers have a yellow-green throat. Very fragrant with extended day bloom. Dormant winter foliage. Diploid.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Double, Pink Self

Bloom Season
Mid Summer

Height Spacing
16" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Hemerocallis 'South Seas'

South Seas Daylily

Strong grower with fragrant, 5.5" ruffled flowers of an attractive coral with a dark coral band and golden-yellow throat. Extended day bloom and re-bloom. Dormant winter foliage. Tetraploid.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Intense Coral w/ dark coral band

Bloom Season
Mid Summer,

Height Spacing
30" 18-24"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Hemerocallis 'Stella de Oro'

Stella d'Oro Daylily

Best known for its eve-rblooming, 2.75" fragrant flowers of a golden-yellow. Bloom time is extended. Multiplies quickly and can be divided at most times throughout the growing season. Dormant winter foliage. Diploid.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Yellow Gold Self

Bloom Season
Early-Late Summer,

Height Spacing
11" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Hemerocallis 'Strawberry Candy'

Daylily

You can create a dramatic focal point with this colorful daylily with its 4 1/2" strawberry-pink blooms that have a raspberry red eyezone and golden green throat. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Pink w/ Raspberry eyezone

Bloom Season
Mid Summer

Height Spacing
24-26" 18-24"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Average to moist, Well

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Hemerocallis 'Strutter's Ball'

Strutter's Ball Daylily

The 6", dark purple flowers have a silky halo around the lemon throat making them one of the most popular purple daylilies. Dormant winter foliage. Tetraploid.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Black-Purple, Yellow eye

Bloom Season
Mid Summer

Height Spacing
28" 18-24"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Hemerocallis 'Sunday Gloves'

Daylily

Large, fragrant, striking 5.5" white with yellow throat have extended blooms that stay open 16 hours or longer. Substance and form exceed the norm with vigorous habit and clean, robust foliage. Reblooms and is reliable and prolific. Rabbit resistant

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Mid Summer

Height Spacing
25-27" 18-24"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Hemerocallis 'Three Tiers'

Three Tiers Daylily

Sun-rivaling 5.5" orange-gold, double form flowers over attractive foliage in mid summer when the garden needs a boost of color. Dormant winter foliage, Diploid.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Double, Golden Self

Bloom Season
Mid-Late Summer

Height Spacing
24" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Andropogon gerardii

Big Bluestem

This tall, warm season grass is well known as a dominant grass of the tallgrass prairie. An upright clump of stems that emerge blue-gray, mature green with red tinges and turn reddish bronze after frost. Flowers in late summer.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Purplish-red

Bloom Season
Fall

Height Spacing
48-60" 24-30"

Culture
Sun
Dry to Average

Attracts
Birds

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Bouteloua gracilis 'Blonde Ambition'

Blue Grama Grass

The showy chartreuse flowers are held horizontally above the leaves on 2 1/2-3 ft. tall stems. The flowers mature to long lasting blonde seed heads and provide exceptional winter interest. Good in most soils, including clay.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Chartreuse

Bloom Season
Mid summer

Height Spacing
36" 36"

Culture
Sun

Average to dry

Attracts
Birds



Calamagrostis brachytricha

Korean Feather Reed Grass

Upright green foliage holds a strong form all summer. In late summer, pink-blushed flower spikes appear. Foliage turns yellow in fall and provides great Winter interest.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Pale Pink

Bloom Season
Fall

Height Spacing
24-36" 24-30"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade

Average-Dry

Attracts
Birds



Calamagrostis x acutiflora 'Avalanche'

Avalanche Feather Reed Grass

A stunning variegated form of 'Karl Foerster' with reverse variegation from that of 'Overdam'. Deep green leaves with a wide, white band down the center. Compact growth habit. Provides great Winter interest with its buff seed heads that resemble wheat.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Buff

Bloom Season
Mid Summer

Height Spacing
36-60" 24-30"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade

Average-Dry

Attracts
Birds



Calamagrostis x acutiflora 'Eldorado'

Eldorado Feather Reed Grass

Upright form like 'Karl Foerster' with central gold variegation on the leaf blades. Provides great Winter interest with its feathery plumes which take on a wheat color.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Buff

Bloom Season
Mid Summer

Height Spacing
36-60" 24-30"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade

Average-Dry

Attracts
Birds



Calamagrostis x acutiflora 'Karl Forester'

Karl Forester Feather Reed Grass

Versatile, attractive and carefree. The deep green, lustrous foliage grows in a narrow, upright habit with feathery plumes that turn a pleasant wheat color providing great Winter interest.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Buff

Bloom Season
Mid Summer

Height Spacing
48-60" 24-36"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade

Average-Dry

Attracts
Birds

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Calamagrostis x acutiflora 'Overdam'

Overdam Feather Reed Grass

Similar growth to that of 'Karl Forester', the blades are variegated with creamy-white, vertical stripes. A compact growth habit. Provides great Winter interest with its feathery plumes.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Buff

Bloom Season
Mid Summer

Height Spacing
30-36" 24-30"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Average-Dry

Attracts
Birds



Carex 'Bowles Golden'

Gold Sedge

Bright gold foliage with thin green margins. This selection is taller than most other sedges. It needs consistent moisture to thrive and will grow in shallow water or in regularly watered garden beds. Deer resistant.

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color
N/A

Bloom Season
N/A

Height Spacing
24-36" 24-36"

Culture
Partial Shade
Consistent moisture

Attracts
Birds



Carex morrowii 'Ice Dance'

Sedge

The 1/2" wide shiny dark green leaves have a clear white border and brighten the shady borders. It spreads slowly and is easy to grow. Cut foliage to the ground in early spring before new growth appears. Deer resistant.

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color
N/A

Bloom Season
N/A

Height Spacing
12-15" 12-18"

Culture
Shade or Partial Shade
Consistent moisture

Attracts
Birds



Chasmanthium latifolium

Northern Sea Oats Grass

Loosely tufted, clump-forming grass with lance-shaped, arching mid-green foliage that turns yellow in winter. Summer brings decorative oat-like panicles of flat, green flowerheads that age to bronze by late summer.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Brown

Bloom Season
Fall

Height Spacing
24-36" 24-36"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Average

Attracts
Birds



Deschampsia caespitosa

Tufted Hair Grass

Very fine, dark green, hair-thin blades form neat, tufted clumps. Clouds of slender flower panicles hover above the foliage. American native. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Tawny Brown

Bloom Season
Mid to Late Summer

Height Spacing
24-40" 24-30"

Culture
Sun or Shade
Average

Attracts
Birds

Perennial s 2017 Plant Catalogue



Festuca glauca Beyond Blue'

Blue Fescue

The fine-textured foliage is a rich powder blue that stays lovely all season and never 'browns out'. This grass has a tidy habit and is low maintenance. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Natural

Bloom Season
Late Summer

Height Spacing
10-12" 12-18"

Culture
Sun

Dry, Well Drained

Attracts



Festuca glauca Elijah Blue'

Blue Fescue

Soft powdery blue, spiky foliage that keeps its color all year round. Durable and long-lived, it is a small clumping grass with a rounded habit. In early summer, wheat-like seed heads appear on tall, spiky stalks. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Natural

Bloom Season
Early to Mid

Height Spacing
6-10" 12-15"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun

Dry, Well Drained

Attracts



Festuca glauca 'Boulder Blue

Boulder Blue Fescue Grass

Soft, powdery blue, spiky foliage that keeps its color all year. The small, rounded clumps produce wheat-like seed heads in early summer on spikey stalks in great numbers. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Buff

Bloom Season
Mid Summer

Height Spacing
6-15" 10-12"

Culture
Sun-Part Shade

Average-Dry

Attracts



Hakonechloa macra 'Aureola'

Japanese Forest Grass

The loveliest of all deciduous grasses as it creates a waterfall effect. The richly golden variegated foliage forms leafy mounds that flow in the same direction. Maintains its shimmery lime-gold in shaded sites.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
N/A

Bloom Season
N/A

Height Spacing
24" 24-30"

Culture
Part Shade

Average

Attracts



Helictotrichon sempervirens

Blue Oat Grass, Blue Avena Grass

Probably the best blue-leafed grass for average garden conditions. Evergreen in mild winter conditions, it forms clumps of powder-blue foliage with taller, tawny, arching flower stems in midsummer. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Natural

Bloom Season
Early Summer

Height Spacing
24-30" 24-30"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade

Average-Dry, Well drained

Attracts

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Helictotrichon sempervirens 'Sapphire'

Blue Oat Grass, Blue Avena Grass

Densely packed steel blue blades, offer fountain-like structural interest and color to the border. In summer flowering stems rise above the grassy foliage. As the seed ripens it turns to brown.
Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Natural

Bloom Season
Early Summer

Height Spacing
18-24" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Average-Dry, Well drained

Attracts



Miscanthus sinensis 'Gold Breeze'

Maiden Grass

This variety has a considerable amount of gold banding and an upright, arching habit making it excellent for small spaces. Bold plumes of burgundy rise above the foliage in fall giving great winter interest.
Deer resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Burgundy

Bloom Season
Late Summer

Height Spacing
5' 3-4'

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Average

Attracts
Birds



Miscanthus sinensis 'Gracillimus'

Maiden, Japanese Silver Grass

Beautiful rounded mounds of fine, silver-veined, green leaves with an arching habit. Use for texture in the garden as it seldom plumes in our climate.
Deer resistant.

Zone 5-10

Bloom Color
Pinkish to Silver-White

Bloom Season
Seldom to Late Fall

Height Spacing
5-6' 3-4'

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Average

Attracts
Birds



Miscanthus sinensis 'Malepartus'

Maiden Grass, Japanese Silver

Best known for its large, abundant blooms that emerge purplish-pink and turn silver with maturity. Foliage transforms from medium green to a deep bronze in late summer.
Deer resistant.

Zone 5-10

Bloom Color
Purplish-pink

Bloom Season
Late Summer

Height Spacing
5-7' 2-3'

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Average

Attracts
Birds



Miscanthus sinensis 'Morning Light'

Maiden Grass

Has narrow bands of pure white on the leaf margins. Foliage will turn to a rich gold in fall. The late season bronze flowers turn to cream as they age.
Deer resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Bronzy Pink

Bloom Season
Late Summer

Height Spacing
4-6' 3-4'

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Average

Attracts
Birds

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Miscanthus sinensis 'Purpurascens'

Purple Maiden Grass

Often used in the landscape for its foliage that is maroon turning reddish orange in fall. The creamy white tassel-like plumes and burgundy foliage persist into winter. Deer resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Natural

Bloom Season
Late Summer

Height Spacing
4-6' 3-4'

Culture
Sun-Part Shade
Average

Attracts
Birds



Miscanthus sinensis 'Silberfeder'

Maiden Grass, Japanese Silver

Large, feathery plumes that emerge a shimmering pinkish-silver in late summer gives this grass it's name 'Silver Feather'. Foliage is mainly green with a small white band and may tend to arch downward at maturity. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
White Shades

Bloom Season
Late Summer

Height Spacing
6-8' 3-4'

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Average

Attracts
Birds



Miscanthus sinensis 'Variegatus'

Maiden Grass

White and green variegated foliage arches heavily, creating a wide mound. Blooms in mid to late September. Nice foliage texture for the border or as an accent plant. Deer resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Natural

Bloom Season
Late Summer

Height Spacing
4-6' 3-4'

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Average

Attracts
Birds



Miscanthus sinensis 'Yaku Jima'

Maiden Grass, Japanese Silver

Ideal grass for smaller gardens. Free flowering, golden-copper colored plumes appear in late August maturing to silver in winter. Foliage turns reddish in fall. Foliage should be cut back to 6" in spring. Deer resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Pink

Bloom Season
Late Summer

Height Spacing
3-4' 24-36'

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Average

Attracts
Birds



Miscanthus sinensis 'Zebrinus'

Zebra Maiden Grass

Green leaves with yellow horizontal irregular banding. This grass forms widely arching clumps with feathery, finely textured creamy flowers held aloft in early fall. Fall color is a rich gold. Foliage should be cut back to 6" in spring. Deer resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Creamy Pink

Bloom Season
Late Summer

Height Spacing
6-10' 6-8'

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Average

Attracts
Birds

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Muhlenbergia reverchonii

Autumn Embers Muhly Grass

A medium sized grass with thin, sometimes curling, mid-green foliage. Great color for the fall garden with the finely textured bright reddish-pink frothy seed heads. Plants turn a tawny brown in winter. Plant in drifts to maximize impact. Deer resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Reddish-pink

Bloom Season
Early Fall

Height Spacing
15-18" 18-24"

Culture
Sun

Dry-Average

Attracts
Birds



Nassella tenuissima

Mexican Feather Grass

Very fine, thread-like green foliage ending in straw colored, narrow seed heads. Short-lived but self sows. Beautiful Winter texture. Deer resistant.

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color
Buff

Bloom Season
Mid-Late Summer

Height Spacing
12-15" 12-15"

Culture
Sun

Average-Dry

Attracts
Birds



Panicum virgatum 'Dallas Blues'

Switch Grass

A robust grower with awesome blue foliage and tan-aging-to-pink flower spikes from early September to frost. Probably one of the best wide leaf blue grasses that blends well into the garden. Cut back to 4-6" in spring.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Orange/Red beads
turn buff tones

Bloom Season
Late Summer

Height Spacing
4-6' 2-3'

Culture
Sun

Well Drained

Attracts
Birds



Panicum virgatum 'Heavy Metal'

Blue Switch Grass

A stiffly upright switchgrass with metallic lavender-blue foliage and airy silvery flower panicles in late summer. It turns bright yellow in fall and displays dark burgundy seedheads. Suitable to any soil type. Cut back to 4-6" in spring.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Orange/Red beads
turn buff tones

Bloom Season
Late Summer

Height Spacing
3-4' 2-3'

Culture
Sun

Well Drained

Attracts
Birds



Panicum virgatum 'Hot Rod'

Switch Grass

Start your engines! This selection revs up into the red zone earlier than other switch grasses. Firmly upright blades emerge blue-green, reddening rapidly until the whole plant is a rich, deep maroon.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Rose tones

Bloom Season
Late Summer

Height Spacing
36-40" 18-24"

Culture
Sun

Well Drained

Attracts
Birds

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Panicum virgatum 'Northwind'

Switch Grass

Wide, thick blades lead to a more sturdy and upright form. The powdery blue foliage creates a dramatic affect with the showy flower panicles of yellow toward the end of summer.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Yellow

Bloom Season
Late Summer

Height Spacing
5-6' 2-3'

Culture
Sun

Well Drained

Attracts
Birds



Panicum virgatum 'Prairie Sky'

Blue Switch Grass

Outstanding as it forms an arching clump of steel-blue leaves, bearing airy heads of tiny green flowers in late summer. Fall color is bright butter-gold, fading to tan. Cut back to 4-6" in spring. Drought tolerant once established.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Green beads turn buff tones

Bloom Season
Late Summer

Height Spacing
3-4' 2-3'

Culture
Sun

Well Drained

Attracts
Birds



Panicum virgatum 'Ruby Ribbons'

Switch Grass

Upright clumps of leaves begin blue-green, then develop wine-red tips as they mature. Airy heads of tiny reddish-brown flowers appear in late summer. Cut back to 4-6" in spring. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Rose tones

Bloom Season
Late Summer

Height Spacing
35-47" 23-35"

Culture
Sun

Average to dry, Well Drained

Attracts
Birds



Panicum virgatum 'Shenandoah'

Switch Grass

Foliage has a dark purple cast and reddish tips through summer, burgundy in fall, and wheat colored in winter. Hazy flower and seed heads form late in season. Cut back to 4-6" in spring.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Rose tones

Bloom Season
Late Summer

Height Spacing
2-3' 2-3'

Culture
Sun

Well Drained

Attracts
Birds



Pennisetum 'Burgundy Bunny'

Miniature Fountain Grass

Compact habit. Showy and easy to grow with finely textured, mid-green foliage that ages to a reddish brown. Foxtail flowers are only 2" long and form a neat little mound. Deer resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Creamy tan

Bloom Season
Summer-Fall

Height Spacing
12" 12"

Culture
Sun

Average-Dry, Well drained

Attracts
Birds

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Pennisetum alopecuroides 'Hameln'

Dwarf Fountain Grass

Nice in mass plantings. Compact habit with finely textured, mid-green leaves and seed heads that appear in July and turn a creamy tan with maturity. Deer resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Creamy tan

Bloom Season
Early Summer

Height Spacing
24-36" 24-30"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Average-Dry, Well drained

Attracts
Birds



Pennisetum alopecuroides 'Little Bunny'

Miniature Fountain Grass

Compact habit. Showy and easy to grow with finely textured, mid-green foliage that ages to a reddish brown. Foxtail flowers are only 2" long and form a neat little mound. Deer resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Creamy tan

Bloom Season
Summer-Fall

Height Spacing
12" 12"

Culture
Sun
Average-Dry, Well drained

Attracts
Birds



Pennisetum orientale 'Karley Rose'

Oriental Fountain Grass

Delightful, fluffy rose-pink flowers begin to appear in July and continue into fall. Foliage is deep green and arching. Deer resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Rose Pink

Bloom Season
Early Summer

Height Spacing
24-36" 24-30"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Average-Dry, Well drained

Attracts
Birds



Saccharum ravennae

Hardy Plume/Ravenna Grass

This large, clump-forming grass has linear leaves with central white stripes. It is the tallest ornamental grass for northern gardens with huge, purplish-bronze flower stalks which fade to silver in late fall. Late to appear in Spring. Deer resistant.

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color
Buff

Bloom Season
Late Summer

Height Spacing
8-10' 4-5'

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Birds



Schizachyrium scoparium 'Blaze'

Little Bluestem

Fine bladed native grass gives interest throughout the seasons. Stunning fall color of reds and oranges. Tolerates heat and humidity. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-10

Bloom Color
Copper

Bloom Season
Late Summer

Height Spacing
24-36" 18-24"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Birds

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Schizachyrium scoparium 'Prairie Blues'

Little Bluestem

Pewter-blue, ribbon-like foliage bears silver seed heads in late summer. Fall color is red-orange and creates multi-season interest. Narrow, upright habit. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Silvery to Copper

Bloom Season
Late Summer

Height Spacing
24-36" 18-24"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Birds



Schizachyrium scoparium 'Standing Ovation'

Little Bluestem

Sturdy, thick stems give this grass its standup quality. Foliage starts out beautiful blue with hints of purple and pink. Fall brings out stunning reds and oranges. Seed heads add texture and food for birds. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Buff

Bloom Season
Late Summer

Height Spacing
26-48" 12-18"

Culture
Sun
Average to Dry, Well Drained

Attracts
Birds



Schizachyrium scoparium 'The Blues'

Little Bluestem

True deep blue foliage and exceptional burgundy-red Fall color. Works well in both formal and casual gardens. Tolerates heat and humidity. Deer resistant.

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color
Copper

Bloom Season
Late Summer

Height Spacing
24-36" 18-24"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Birds



Sporobolus airoides

Alkali Sacaton Grass

A robust native, warm-season bunch grass with lacy seed heads that create a pink-hued haze above the foliage. Flowers first appear in June and are showy for many months. Not tolerant of wet soils. Attractive in bloom and when in seed head form. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Pink-hued haze

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Fall

Height Spacing
40-48" 24-30"

Culture
Sun
Average, Well-drained

Attracts
Birds



Sporobolus heterolepis

Prairie Dropseed

A graceful upright arching North American Native grass. Emerald green fine textured blades are adorned with delicately fragrant blooms in fall. Foliage turns gold orange in fall. Attractive in bloom and seed.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Buff

Bloom Season
Late Summer

Height Spacing
18-24" 10-12"

Culture
Sun
Well-drained

Attracts
Birds

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Sporobolus wrightii

Giant Sacaton

A giant, native, bunch grass with stunning feathery branched, summer blooming flower spikes that tower over the foliage on stiff stalks. Vigorous grower in a xeric setting but prefers a bimonthly deep watering.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Buff

Bloom Season
Late Summer

Height Spacing
6-7' 3-4'

Culture
Sun
Well-drained

Attracts
Birds



Iris germanica 'Beverly Sills'

Bearded Iris

The flower is lacy, wide and impeccably formed in a most sought after color of coral-pink. Fast growing and heavy bloomer. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Pink

Bloom Season
Early-Late Spring

Height Spacing
35" 12-15"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Iris germanica 'Blue Suede Shoes'

Bearded Iris

This striking re-bloomer produces dark blue, ruffled blooms with shining yellow beards. This iris is a strong grower. Deer, rabbit and squirrel resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Blue

Bloom Season
Early-Late Spring

Height Spacing
32-38" 12-15"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Iris germanica 'Celebration Song'

Bearded Iris

Beautiful with its apricot-pink standards, lavender blue falls and tangerine beard. Vigorous its large blossoms are held on sturdy stems. Divide every 3rd year to maintain vigor. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Apricot-Pink, &
Lavender Blue

Bloom Season
Early-Late Spring

Height Spacing
36" 12-15"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Iris germanica 'Codicil'

Bearded Iris

Pure silver blue flowers with near black beards with a violet halo around the beard. It is free flowering in late May to early June. Provide well-drained soil. Deer, rabbit and squirrel resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Blue

Bloom Season
Early-Late Spring

Height Spacing
38" 12-15"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Iris germanica 'Conjuration'

Bearded Iris

Pure white standards are tipped soft blue-violet. Falls have a lavender violet edge, with white beards tipped with orange. Divide every 3rd year to maintain vigor. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Height 38"
Spacing 12-15"

Bloom Color
White, Lavender edged Falls

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Bloom Season
Early-Late Spring

Attracts
Butterflies



Iris germanica 'Habit'

Bearded Iris

This excellent neglecta's pale violet standards nicely compliment its dark purple-black falls. Gold beards set a striking contrast. It also has a pronounced sweet fragrance. Deer, rabbit and squirrel resistant.

Zone 4-9

Height 38"
Spacing 12-15"

Bloom Color
Violet and Dark Purple

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Bloom Season
Early-Late Spring

Attracts
Butterflies



Iris germanica 'Happenstance'

Bearded Iris

Good growth of this lightly ruffled and laced clear opera pink self. Probably the most hardy and vigorous hybrid of any pink Iris. Well-branched stems. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Height 37"
Spacing 12-15"

Bloom Color
Pink

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Bloom Season
Early-Late Spring

Attracts
Butterflies



Iris germanica 'Immortality'

Bearded Iris

This gorgeous bearded iris boasts pure white petals with a light lemon beard. It has a vigorous growth habit and strong sweet fragrance. One of the better re-blooming iris. Rabbit, deer and squirrel resistant.

Zone 4-9

Height 30"
Spacing 12-15"

Bloom Color
Pure White

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Early

Attracts
Butterflies



Iris germanica 'Piping Hot'

Bearded Iris

A sparkling orange sherbet iris in shades of luscious peach-apricot. The centers of the falls are white with nicely contrasting bright orange beards. Well-branched stems bear 8-9 buds. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Height 35"
Spacing 12-15"

Bloom Color
Sherbet Orange

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Bloom Season
Early-Late Spring

Attracts
Butterflies

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Iris germanica 'Saturday Night Live'

Bearded Iris

Each mammoth deep ruby flower has superb substance and a velvety texture. Tall stems produce an extra low fourth branch and consistently yield 9-12 buds. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color

Ruby Red

Bloom Season

Early-Late Spring

Height Spacing

37" 12-15"

Culture

Sun

Well Drained

Attracts

Butterflies



Iris germanica 'Spiced Custard'

Bearded Iris

Creamy yellow standards compliment its burnt orange falls. Bright orange beards add the spice to these flowers. Robust bloomer. Rabbit, deer and squirrel resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color

Yellow & Orange

Bloom Season

Early-Late Spring

Height Spacing

35" 12-15"

Culture

Sun

Well Drained

Attracts

Butterflies



Iris germanica 'Spirit of Memphis'

Bearded Iris

This sunny wonder shows its spirit in the spring and then again in the fall. Abundant ruffling adds a flowing rhythm and its bright yellow color a golden warmth. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color

Yellow

Bloom Season

Early-Late Spring,

Height Spacing

35" 12-15"

Culture

Sun

Well Drained

Attracts

Butterflies



Iris germanica 'Stepping Out'

Bearded Iris

White falls, heavily edged in purple and standard the are almost entirely purple. This iris makes a bold statement in late spring. Divide every third year to maintain vigor. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color

White and Purple

Bloom Season

Early-Late Spring

Height Spacing

30-36" 12-15"

Culture

Sun

Well Drained

Attracts

Butterflies



Iris germanica 'Superstition'

Bearded Iris

Amazing black-purple flowers with a hint of maroon. Choose a sunny position with well-drained soil and remember to divide every 3-4 years and fertilize in spring. Rabbit, deer and squirrel resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color

Dark Purple Self

Bloom Season

Late Spring-Early

Height Spacing

39" 12-15"

Culture

Sun

Well Drained

Attracts

Butterflies

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Iris germanica 'Swingtown'

Bearded Iris

This refreshing mulberry-claret self will be a hit in the spring garden. Its exquisitely ruffled petals, impeccable flower form and sweet lavender fragrance make it perfect indeed. Rabbit, deer and squirrel resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Mulberry-claret

Bloom Season
Early-Late Spring

Height Spacing
36" 12-15"

Culture
Sun

Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Iris intermediate 'Batik'

Border Bearded Iris

Wildly irregular spattered and streaked with white markings give each royal purple flower its own distinctive look. Rabbit, deer and squirrel resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Purple & White

Bloom Season
Early Spring

Height Spacing
24" 12-15"

Culture
Sun

Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Iris lactea

Mongolian Iris

Clumps of narrow gray-green leaves sheltering elegant soft blue and white flowers lasting several weeks in late spring. Excellent choice for rock gardens.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Blue and White

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Early

Height Spacing
16-20" 8-12"

Culture

Sun to Part Sun

Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Iris missouriensis

Blue Flag Iris

Narrow blue-violet flowers in early summer over narrow, strape-like foliage. Prefers moisture in Spring followed by drier conditions throughout the Summer.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Blue Violet

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Early

Height Spacing
16-20" 8-12"

Culture

Sun or Part Sun

Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Iris pallida 'Argentea Variegata'

White Variegated Iris

Beautiful White and Green striped foliage. The very fragrant flowers will remind you of grape cool-aid. Water weekly during dry spells.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Blue Violet

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Early

Height Spacing
24-36" 15-18"

Culture

Sun to Part Sun

Well Drained.

Attracts
Butterflies

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Iris pallida 'Aurea Variegata'

Golden Variegated Iris

Beautiful Pale Yellow and Green variegated foliage. The very fragrant flowers will remind you of grape cool-aide. Water weekly during dry spells.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Blue Violet

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Early

Height Spacing
24-36" 15-18"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Well Drained.

Attracts
Butterflies



Iris setosa artica 'Nana'

Dwarf Arctic Iris

A small beardless iris with purple blue falls and short standards. This native variety iris is an excellent choice for rock gardens or fairy gardens. Plant it where it can be enjoyed up close.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Purple Blue

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Early

Height Spacing
8" 6-10"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Iris sibirica 'Butter and Sugar'

Siberian Iris

Creamy white standards and buttery yellow falls with excellent flower form and non-fading colors. Reblooms. Plants grow best in moist soil but also tolerate drier soil. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Soft Yellow and White

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Early

Height Spacing
28" 12-18"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Average-Moist

Attracts
Hummers



Iris sibirica 'Caesar's Brother'

Siberian Iris

Deep purple self with a yellow and white blaze and black veining. Performs best in moist, acidic soil but is tolerant of most garden situations. Great in or around ponds. The tall, narrow leaves is a nice accent to the border. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Blue Violet

Bloom Season
Late Spring to Early

Height Spacing
36-48" 12-24"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Wet-Average

Attracts
Butterflies



Iris sibirica 'Concord Crush'

Siberian Iris

Large, 6" double vibrant blue flowers, long blooming and attracts hummingbirds. A tetraploid with increased substance that will rebloom. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Blue

Bloom Season
Late Spring to Early

Height Spacing
28" 12-24"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Wet-Average

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Iris sibirica 'Flight of Butterflies'

Siberian Iris

This mid-sized selection has small flowers of violet-blue with delicate white veining. It forms clumps of grassy foliage with a late spring display of butterfly-like flowers.. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 2-9

Bloom Color
Violet Blue/ White veining

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Early

Height Spacing
15-24" 6-12"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Wet-Average

Attracts
Butterflies



Iris sibirica 'Strawberry Fair'

Siberian Iris

A popular iris with heavily ruffled, magenta pink falls, lavender pink standards and a white signal. Prefers moist conditions to continue looking their best. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Pink Shades

Bloom Season
Early to Mid

Height Spacing
30" 18-24"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Average-Moist

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Iris sibirica 'White Swirl'

Siberian Iris

The wide, flared ivory-white self and falls have a touch of gold near the throat. They prefer adequate moisture to stay looking their best. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Early

Height Spacing
30" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Average-Moist

Attracts
Butterflies



Acanthus balcanicus

Bear's Breeches

Vigorous, clump-forming, architectural plant with bold, striking flowers of white to pale pink with purple bracts and strong, deeply dissected, deep green foliage. Prefers moist, well-drained sites. It will be the centerpiece of the garden! Deer resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
White, Pale Pink w/Purple bracts

Bloom Season
Early-Mid Summer

Height Spacing
24-48" 30-36"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Moist to average, well-drained

Attracts



Achillea 'Coronation Gold'

Yarrow

Large clusters of golden yellow flower clusters that can measure up to 3-4" across. Stems are strong and upright and flowers can be cut and dried before pollen forms. Prolific bloomer with a long bloom period. Deer and rabbit resistant

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Yellow

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Late

Height Spacing
30-36" 36"

Culture
Sun
Dry-Average

Attracts
Butterflies

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Achillea 'Moonshine'

Yarrow

Flat-topped, canary yellow flower clusters and bright silver, ferny foliage. A clump forming perennial loved for its long bloom period. For dried flowers, cut before pollen development and they will keep over a year. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Sulphur Yellow

Bloom Season
Late Spring to Late

Height Spacing
24-30" 18-24"

Culture
Sun

Dry-Average

Attracts
Butterflies



Achillea ageratifolia

Greek Yarrow

Low-growing with narrow, finely divided, gray-white leaves that form a spreading clump with bright clusters of small white flowers on stiff stems for weeks in late spring. Foliage is evergreen in milder climates. To 6500' Deer and rabbit resistant

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Late Spring-

Height Spacing
6-10" 18-24"

Culture
Sun

Dry-Average

Attracts
Butterflies



Achillea ageratifolia ssp. serbica

Serbian Yarrow

A compact mound of solid, narrow, silvery gray, toothed leaves covered with short stalks of flat-topped clusters of white flowers. Excellent for hot, dry slopes among other drought tolerant plants. Hardy to 8,000' Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Late Spring-

Height Spacing
4-8" 12-15"

Culture
Sun

Dry-Average

Attracts
Butterflies



Achillea millefolium Apricot Delight'

Apricot Delight Yarrow

Blooms from shades of apricot to pink on this sturdy plant. Does not require cutting back to maintain habit. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Apricot to Peach Pink shades

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Late

Height Spacing
15-20" 18-24"

Culture
Sun

Dry-Average

Attracts
Butterflies



Achillea millefolium 'Paprika'

Yarrow

The apple-red and paprika colored flowers have a sulfur yellow center in flat clusters atop tall stems. Foliage is a ferny, gray-green. For dried flowers, cut before pollen development and they will keep over a year. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Ruby Red, Yellow centers

Bloom Season
Late Spring to Late

Height Spacing
24-36" 18-24"

Culture
Sun

Dry-Average

Attracts
Butterflies

Perennial s 2017 Plant Catalogue



Achillea millefolium 'Pink Grapefruit'

Pink Grapefruit Yarrow

Slightly mounded heads of vivid dusty rose-pink florets. Outstanding compact, bushy plants have a sturdy, full habit and uniform blooming over a long season. Deadhead to encourage more buds to form. Xeric. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color
Rose Pink shades

Bloom Season
June-August

Height Spacing
18-24" 18-24"

Culture
Sun
Dry-Average

Attracts
Butterflies



Achillea millefolium 'Red Beauty'

Yarrow

A spreading clump of finely cut grayish-green foliage <http://www.accuweather.com/en/us/fort-collins-co/80521/weather-forecast/327348e> producing stalks topped with large clusters of maroon-red flowers. Makes a nice contrast with yellow flowers. Xeric. To 9,000' Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Maroon-Red

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Late

Height Spacing
18-24" 18-24"

Culture
Sun
Dry-Average

Attracts
Butterflies



Achillea millefolium 'Red Velvet'

Yarrow

This dark, non-fading selection is regarded as one of the best reds to date. Beautiful, full, deep red flower heads bloom on 30" stems in summer. Finely cut fern-like foliage is deep green. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Red

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Late

Height Spacing
24-30" 18-24"

Culture
Sun
Dry-Average

Attracts
Butterflies



Achillea millefolium 'Strawberry Seduction'

Strawberry Seduction Yarrow

Slightly mounded heads of dark red florets. Outstanding compact and bushy plants have a sturdy, full habit and uniform blooming over a long season. Deadhead faded blooms to encourage more buds to form. Xeric. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color
Deep Red

Bloom Season
June-August

Height Spacing
18-24" 18-24"

Culture
Sun
Dry-Average

Attracts
Butterflies



Achillea millefolium 'Terra Cotta'

Terra Cotta Yarrow

Multi-colored flower heads appear at the same time. Prefers lean soil in a dryer site to maintain best habit. Deadhead to promote continued bloom. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Yellow-orange to Terra Cotta

Bloom Season
Late Spring- Late

Height Spacing
24-36" 18-24"

Culture
Sun
Dry-Average

Attracts
Butterflies

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Achillea tomentosa 'Goldie'

Dwarf Hairy Yarrow

A favorite rock garden or front of the border plant this variety is more compact and earlier to flower. The tight mat-forming clumps of silvery, hairy foliage are topped with 6" tall clusters of golden flowers. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Gold

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Early

Height Spacing
6-8" 8-12"

Culture
Sun

Dry, Well-drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Aethionema schistosum

Fragrant Persian Stonecress

Sweetly fragrant pink flower clusters smother this plant in early spring over mounds of narrow, powder blue evergreen leaves. After bloom, cut back the old flowering stems to just above the new cluster of foliage at the base of the plant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Soft Pink

Bloom Season
Spring-Early

Height Spacing
8-10" 8-10"

Culture
Sun

Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Agastache 'Blue Boa'

Hyssop

Features long, deep violet-blue flower spikes that are wide and extremely showy. Upright, clumping habit and bright green, fragrant foliage. Drought tolerant once established. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Violet-blue

Bloom Season
Mid Summer-Early

Height Spacing
21-23" 14-18"

Culture
Sun

Well Drained

Attracts
Hummers



Agastache 'Kudos Coral'

Hyssop

Warm, coral colored plumes are dense with a sweet honey-mint scent. It's free flowering, easy to grow habit makes it simply amazing. Smaller stature is useful in containers or in the border. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Coral Red

Bloom Season
June to September

Height Spacing
17-20" 12-16"

Culture
Sun

Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Agastache 'Kudos Mandarin'

Hyssop

Cheery, bright orange plumes that last and last. This plant has a neat-as-a-pin appearance for many months. The smaller stature of this hyssop makes it a nice selection for the front of the border. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Orange

Bloom Season
June to September

Height Spacing
17-20" 12-16"

Culture
Sun

Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Agastache 'Purple Haze'

Hyssop

Tall spikes of smoky blue violet flowers that never seem to stop coming. It remains compact with an early pinch and will remain in color from July to frost. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Violet-blue

Bloom Season
Mid Summer-Late

Height Spacing
24-36" 12-18"

Culture
Sun

Well Drained

Attracts
Hummers



Agastache 'Violet Vision'

Hyssop

An upright, compact, clumping perennial with violet blue flowers above heart-shaped fragrant leaves. Requires well-drained soil (not clay) in winter. Likes a gravel mulch to keep crown dry. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-10

Bloom Color
Violet-blue

Bloom Season
Mid Summer-Early

Height Spacing
18-24" 18-24"

Culture
Sun

Average, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Agastache 'Ava'

Hummingbird's Mint

Huge spikes of rosy-purple flowers, raspberry-red calyxes and a delightful fragrant foliage. It may take a year or two to reach full potential. Leave foliage for winter and cut back after danger of hard frost in spring. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-10

Bloom Color
Deep Rosy Purple

Bloom Season
Mid Summer-Fall

Height Spacing
4-5' 24"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Agastache aurantiaca 'Apricot Sprite'

Hyssop

Long-blooming, filled with anise fragrance, soft peach-apricot flowers and nice texture. The bicolor blooms flute outwards along the stems and attract hummers and butterflies. May be short lived or treated as an annual. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 6-10

Bloom Color
Peachy Apricot

Bloom Season
Mid Summer-Fall

Height Spacing
18-24" 12-15"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Agastache aurantiaca 'Colorado Sunlight'

Hyssop

Silvery green, minty fragrant foliage is adorned in mid summer by intense golden-yellow, tubular flowers. Site in protected location or mulch heavily to give winter protection. Introduced by Joy Andrews. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 6-9

Bloom Color
Golden Yellow

Bloom Season
Mid Summer to Fall

Height Spacing
18-24" 18-24"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Agastache aurantiaca 'Coronado Red'

Hyssop

A distinct color blend of reddish-orange, crimson and maroon flowers that turn darker as they age. Blooms from July into September in average to xeric garden conditions. Fragrant foliage is a softly textured blue-green. May be short lived or treated as an annual. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Shades of Red-Orange

Bloom Season
Mid Summer-Fall

Height Spacing
18-24" 12-15"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Agastache aurantiaca 'Coronado'

Coronado Hyssop

Long blooming with tubular yellow flowers, stained with orange from July until frost. The silvery-green foliage is intensely aromatic. This plant will not tolerate wet soil, especially in the winter. Best in a sheltered site. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Yellow Orange

Bloom Season
Mid Summer to Fall

Height Spacing
26-30" 18-20"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Agastache cana 'Sonoran Sunset'

Hummingbird's Mint, Double

A compact form of the hyssop known as 'Double Bubblegum', which is the aroma released when foliage is brushed. Rich pink tubular flowers appear earlier and bloom longer on this showy variety. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Dark Rosy Pink

Bloom Season
Mid Summer to Fall

Height Spacing
15-18" 12-15"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Agastache rupestris 'Sunset'

Hyssop, Licorice Mint

Bold spikes of sunset-orange flowers have a delicious root beer scent! The tubular flowers are attractive to hummingbirds and bloom just as the birds migrate down. This native thrives in our hot, dry conditions. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Coral and Lavender

Bloom Season
Mid Summer-Frost

Height Spacing
24-36" 20-30"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts
Hummers



Agastache x rupestris 'Joyful'

Hyssop

Attractive, highly fragrant, triangular shaped leaves with large clusters of tubular flowers in a showy hot pink starting in July and persisting until frost. Introduced by Joy Andrews. Sit back and watch the hummingbirds feast! Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Deep Pink

Bloom Season
Mid Summer-Early

Height Spacing
36-48" 24-36"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Ajuga reptans 'Black Scallop'

Bugleweed

Very dark and glossy near black scalloped leaves. Shocking violet blue flowers appear on short spikes in spring. Effective under trees or in areas where grass won't grow. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Deep Blue Violet

Bloom Season
Mid Spring-Mid

Height Spacing
3-6" 12-18"

Culture
Sun to Shade
Tolerant

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Ajuga reptans 'Burgundy Glow'

Bugleweed

Beautiful foliage with a mixture of white, cream and green with burgundy-red tints. Takes light foot traffic. Prefers part shade-shade but will take full sun with sufficient moisture. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-7

Bloom Color
Blue Violet

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Frost

Height Spacing
4-6" 10-12"

Culture
Sun-Shade
Tolerant

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Ajuga reptans 'Chocolate Chip'

Bugleweed

Petite, glossy foliage of chocolate brown forms a slow growing ground cover. Short, upright spikes of violet blue flowers in late spring. Withstands moderate foot traffic. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Blue Violet

Bloom Season
May-Frost

Height Spacing
1-2" 10-12"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Tolerant

Attracts
Butterflies



Ajuga reptans 'Mahogany'

Bugleweed

Deep, rich mahogany leaves produce vibrant blue flowers in spring. Fast growing plants spread to create a nice groundcover in deep shade or full sun. Not fussy about soil conditions. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-7

Bloom Color
Blue Violet

Bloom Season
Late Spring to Early

Height Spacing
3-6" 12-18"

Culture
Sun or Shade
Tolerant

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Alchemilla mollis 'Thriller'

Lady's Mantle

Excellent gray-green foliage with tiny, star-shaped, green-yellow blooms. The hairy leaves trap drops of water. Long-lived. Tolerant of many sites. May have sporadic re-bloom if deadheaded. To 7,000' Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-7

Bloom Color
Chartreuse

Bloom Season
Mid Spring-Early

Height Spacing
18-24" 18-24"

Culture
Shade to Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Alyssum montanum 'Mountain Gold'

Mountain Gold Alyssum

Forms a thick mat of low, trailing stems with narrow gray-green leaves. Small clusters of fragrant, mustard yellow flowers appear during mid-spring. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Bright Yellow

Bloom Season
Early-Late Spring

Height Spacing
6-8" 12-18"

Culture
Sun

Well Drained

Attracts
Bees



Alyssum wulfenianum 'Golden Spring'

Wulfenianum Alyssum

Cheery spring blooming perennial ground cover with gold flowers in Spring and re-bloom in Summer. Very long-lived variety with attractive, compact silvery leaves. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Gold

Bloom Season
May-July

Height Spacing
6" 12-15"

Culture
Sun

Well Drained

Attracts
Bees



Amsonia hubrichtii

Arkansas Blue Star

Narrow, needle-like leaves producing 2-3" clusters of small, light blue, star-shaped flowers in spring. The narrow foliage makes a marvelous display throughout the season but it is valued for its golden yellow fall color. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Pale Blue

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Early

Height Spacing
24-36" 24-36"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Average-Moist

Attracts
Butterflies



Anaphalis margaritacea

Pearly Everlasting

An upright, clump-forming plant that features attractive narrow woolly silver-gray foliage and tiny white globe shaped flowers with yellow center stamens arranged in flattish clusters on erect stems. Valued for dried flower arrangements.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Silvery White

Bloom Season
July-August

Height Spacing
24-30" 18-24"

Culture
Sun

Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Anemone hupehensis 'Pink Saucer'

Japanese Anemone

Blooms earlier than most anemones. Branching stems with large, single, rosy-pink, cup-shaped flowers with yellow stamens. In a rich, moist site it will spread to form a patch. Great plant for late summer color. Deer and Rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-10

Bloom Color
Deep Pink

Bloom Season
Mid Summer-Early

Height Spacing
24-35" 23-29"

Culture
Sun- Part Shade

Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Anemone sylvestris

Snowdrop Anemone

Pure white, 2" flowers above dark green deeply divided foliage in spring with repeat blooms in Fall. Spreads quickly. Does not go dormant like many anemones. Good ground cover for partial sun. To 8,000' Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Late Spring

Height Spacing
12-18" 12-18"

Culture
Part Sun or Shade
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Anemone tomentosa 'Robustissima'

Grape Leaf Anemone

Single, light violet pink flowers on an extremely robust and vigorous plant. It is best suited to naturalize where you can enjoy the mid summer-fall color. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Silvery Pink

Bloom Season
Mid Summer-Early

Height Spacing
24-32" indefini

Culture
Part Sun-Shade
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Anemone x hybrida 'Honorine Jobert'

Japanese Anemone

Floriferous, single white flowers appear in late summer and help to extend the flower season for the partial shade border. Great for late Summer color. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Late Summer to Mid

Height Spacing
24-36" 18-24"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Anemone x hybrida 'Pink Kiss'

Japanese Anemone

Compact yet vigorous growth habit results in continued flowering from mid summer into late fall with purple-pink flower buds that open to pink flowers with bright yellow centers. Deer and Rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Pink

Bloom Season
Mid Summer-Mid

Height Spacing
12-18" 10-12"

Culture
Sun or Partial Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts



Anemone x hybrida 'Pretty Lady Diana'

Japanese Anemone

This new variety has a compact habit, early bloom and is free-flowering. The single rose-pink flowers are over 2" wide. Grows best in moist, well-drained soil in sun or partial shade. Deer and Rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Rose

Bloom Season
Late Summer-Mid

Height Spacing
16" 18-24"

Culture
Sun-Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies

Perennial s 2017 Plant Catalogue



Anemone x hybrida 'Pretty Lady Julia'

Japanese Anemone

Features 2" vivid-pink double blooms with an excellent dwarf habit atop a tidy plant with green foliage. Ideal for the front of the border. Excellent addition for late summer-fall bloom. Deer and Rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color

Deep Pink

Bloom Season

Late Summer to Mid

Height Spacing

14-16" 18-20"

Culture

Sun to Part Shade

Moist, Well Drained

Attracts

Butterflies



Anemone x hybrida 'Pretty Lady Maria'

Japanese Anemone

This new variety has a compact habit, early bloom and is free-flowering. The single White flowers are over 2" wide. Grows best in moist, well-drained soil in sun or partial shade. Deer and Rabbit resistant.

Deer and Rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color

White

Bloom Season

Late Summer-Mid

Height Spacing

14-16" 18-24"

Culture

Sun to Part Shade

Moist, Well Drained

Attracts

Butterflies



Anemone x hybrida 'Pretty Lady Susan'

Japanese Anemone

This new variety has a compact habit, early bloom and is free-flowering. The single dark-pink flowers are over 2" wide. Grows best in moist, well-drained soil in sun or partial shade. Deer and Rabbit resistant.

Deer and Rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color

Deep Pink

Bloom Season

Late Summer-Mid

Height Spacing

14-16" 18-24"

Culture

Sun to Part Shade

Moist, Well Drained

Attracts

Butterflies



Anemone x hybrida 'September Charm'

Japanese Anemone

Outstanding plants for the late summer-fall garden. The branching stems yield poppy-like flowers of rose and pink around bright gold stamens. They prefer a rich, moist site and will spread to form a large patch. Deer and Rabbit resistant.

Deer and Rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color

Deep Pink

Bloom Season

Late Summer-Mid

Height Spacing

24-36" 18-24"

Culture

Sun-Part Shade

Moist to average

Attracts

Butterflies



Anemone x hybrida 'Wild Swan'

Japanese Anemone

This award winner bears lovely pure white flowers with lavender blue on the back of the outer petals. As a result you are treated morning and evening to nodding, half-closed bicolor blooms. Deer and Rabbit resistant.

Deer and Rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color

White, purple under petals

Bloom Season

Mid Summer-Mid

Height Spacing

16-18" 10-12"

Culture

Sun or Partial Shade

Average to Moist, Well

Attracts

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Antennaria 'McClintock'

Dwarf Pussy Toes

A tidy, compact, ground cover with mats of silvery gray leaves, topped with soft pink 'pussytoe' blooms in late Spring. Great between paving stones or in a rock garden. Xeric.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Spring

Height Spacing
1" 12"

Culture
Sun

Dry-Average

Attracts
Butterflies



Antennaria dioica

Pussy Toes

Low-growing perennial with leaves of whitish down and clusters of small pinkish-white flowers that resemble cat's paws. Great between paving stones or in a rock garden. Best grown in lean, gritty or rocky conditions. Xeric.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
White to pale Pink

Bloom Season
Spring

Height Spacing
1"/2-3" 12-15"

Culture
Sun

Dry-Average

Attracts
Butterflies



Anthemis marschalliana

Filigree Daisy, Marshall's Tansy

Bright yellow daisies from late spring to early summer atop well-branched, tufted mats of finely divided, filigree silver foliage. Great as a rock garden plant or in the front of the xeric border. Deer resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Yellow

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Early

Height Spacing
6" 12-15"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Average, Well-drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Anthemis tinctoria 'Sauce Hollandaise'

Marguerite Daisy

Masses of creamy yellow, daisy flowers appear above aromatic, feathery dark green leaves from late spring to early summer. Cut foliage back to 6" and re-bloom will appear in a couple weeks. Self-seeds freely. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-7

Bloom Color
Creamy Yellow

Bloom Season
Early Summer-Early

Height Spacing
20-24 18-20"

Culture
Sun or Partial Sun
Average

Attracts
Butterflies



Aquilegia 'Songbird Blue Jay'

Songbird Columbine

Large, showy 3", deep blue and white upward facing flowers with long attractive spurs. Very floriferous with a compact habit. Deer and Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Deep Blue and White

Bloom Season
Late Spring to Early

Height Spacing
24-30" 18-24"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Aquilegia 'Songbird Cardinal'

Songbird Columbine

A hybrid valued for its more compact growth and very large, sky-facing flowers. The showy 3" red and white blooms have a long red spur. Very floriferous and may re-bloom.
Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Red and white

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Early

Height Spacing
20-24" 12-18"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Aquilegia 'Songbird Nightingale'

Songbird Columbine

A hybrid valued for its more compact growth and very large, sky-facing flowers. The showy 3" grape-purple and white blooms have a long blue spur. Very floriferous and may re-bloom.
Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Grape and white

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Early

Height Spacing
20-24" 12-18"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Aquilegia caerulea

Rocky Mountain Blue Columbine

The Colorado State flower. Large, rich blue & white flowers with long spurs and bluish-green foliage. Short lived but can re-seed heavily. Can take several weeks to re-grow foliage after shearing. To 12,000'
Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Blue and White

Bloom Season
Late Spring to Early

Height Spacing
24-30" 18-24"

Culture
Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Aquilegia chrysantha 'Denver Gold'

Columbine

Deeply lobed leaves on this southwestern native form a backdrop for loads of brilliant golden yellow flowers with long spurs. Does well in Sun and Shade. Long bloom period. Will self-sow.
Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Golden Yellow

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Early

Height Spacing
28-34" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Shade
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Aquilegia flabellata 'Ministar'

Ministar Fan Columbine

This dwarf selection features bright blue and white flowers over a compact mound of waxy gray-green foliage. Plants may self sow.
Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 2-9

Bloom Color
Blue and White

Bloom Season
Mid Spring

Height Spacing
6-8" 8-10"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Aquilegia hybrida 'Colorado Violet & White'

Remembrance Columbine

Syn. 'Remembrance'. Absolutely huge, bold flowers of rich violet-purple outer petals with long spurs that contrast the pure white inner petals and yellow stamens. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Dark Violet and White

Bloom Season
Mid Spring-Early

Height Spacing
14-24" 15-18"

Culture
Part Sun / Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Arabis caucasica 'Variegata'

Variegated Rock Cress

Green leaves have creamy white borders and will be smothered with small white flowers in early spring. Great for the rock garden and edge of the border. Remains evergreen. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Early Spring

Height Spacing
6-10" 18-24"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Arabis ferdinandi-coburgi 'Old Gold'

Rock Cress

The dark green foliage with its wide, gold margins is a show stopper. Can be used as a ground cover in sun or partial sun where it forms a luscious dense mat that is topped with small white flowers in May. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
May

Height Spacing
2-4" 12-18"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Average, Well-drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Artemisia schmidtiana 'Silver Mound'

Silver Mound Sage

Soft, feathery foliage that forms a compact, silky cushion-like mound. Excellent accent plant or is suitable for edgings or rock gardens. Great paired with dark foliage Sedums. Xeric. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-7

Bloom Color
Insignificant

Bloom Season
Summer

Height Spacing
8-10" 10-15"

Culture
Sun
Average-Dry, Well drained

Attracts



Artemisia stellerana 'Silver Brocade'

Silver Brocade Sage

A low, compact selection that forms a spreading mat of bright silvery-white scalloped leaves. Terrific for edging, ground cover or in mixed containers. Clip back hard in mid summer to maintain low mat-like effect. Xeric. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Yellow buttons

Bloom Season
Summer

Height Spacing
6-8" 18-24"

Culture
Sun
Average-Dry, Well drained

Attracts

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Artemisia versicolor 'Sea Foam'

Seafoam Sage

Thread-like, deeply cut leaves are densely covered with white hairs, giving the plant a silvery appearance. Forms a low, spreading, curly, evergreen mat. Xeric. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4b-8

Bloom Color
Seldom flowers

Bloom Season
N/A

Height Spacing
8-12" 12-18"

Culture
Sun

Average-Dry, Well drained

Attracts



Arum italicum 'Marmoratum'

Variegated Arum

Arrow shaped. lush foliage with creamy variegation emerges in fall and persist through winter. In Spring, light yellow-green spathes appear, followed by spikes of bright red berries that last all summer.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
red-Orange Berries

Bloom Season
Spring/Summer

Height Spacing
10-12" 12-18"

Culture
Part Shade
Adaptabile

Attracts



Aruncus aethusifolia

Dwarf Goatsbeard

Forms a low mound of light green, ferny foliage, bearing short spikes of creamy-white flowers in June. Remove faded flowers to tidy the plants for remaining season. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-7

Bloom Color
Creamy White

Bloom Season
Late Spring to Mid

Height Spacing
8-12" 8-12"

Culture
Part Shade or Shade
Average to moist

Attracts
Butterflies



Aruncus dioicus

Goatsbeard

A spectacular native plant with large, fine textured feathery blooms in late Spring. It forms a dense, shrub-like screen when grown with sufficient moisture in dappled shade. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-7

Bloom Color
Creamy White

Bloom Season
Late Spring to Mid

Height Spacing
36-48" 36-40"

Culture
Part Shade or Shade
Adaptabile

Attracts
Butterflies



Asarum europaeum

European Ginger

Handsome, glossy foliage is evergreen, creating slow growing, ground cover mounds in the woodland garden. Flowers are inconspicuous under foliage. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Brown

Bloom Season
Inconspicuous

Height Spacing
6-8" 8-12"

Culture
Part Shade to Shade
Well Drained

Attracts

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Asclepias incarnata 'Cinderella'

Swamp Milkweed

Create a butterfly garden with these native perennials. Clusters of vanilla scented, rose-pink flowers in clusters at the top of branching stems. Long lasting flowers. Prefers moist soil in native habitat. May be slow to appear in Spring. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color

Rose Pink

Bloom Season

Mid Summer-Early

Height Spacing

36-48" 20-36"

Culture

Sun

Average to Moist

Attracts

Butterflies, Hummers



Asclepias tuberosa

Butterfly Weed

A N. American wildflower. Plants form an upright clump, bearing clusters of orange or gold flowers in mid to late summer. Primary source of food for adult & juvenile Monarch Butterfly. Late to appear in Spring. May reseed. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color

Orange

Bloom Season

Mid-Late Summer

Height Spacing

24-36" 12-15"

Culture

Sun

Well Drained

Attracts

Butterflies, Hummers



Aster alpinus Mix

Alpine Aster

This mix of pale lavender, blue, pink and white shades with a distinct crested center are suitable for the rock garden or border. Prefers well-drained soil in a sunny location.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color

Mix

Bloom Season

Late Spring Early

Height Spacing

6-12" 15-18"

Culture

Sun or Part Shade

Well Drained

Attracts

Butterflies, Bees



Aster novae-angliae 'Purple Dome'

New England Aster

This is a medium-height selection with vibrant purple daisy flowers with an orange center that forms a bushy mound for a Fall display. Long blooming. Mildew resistant. To 8,500' Rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color

Purple

Bloom Season

Late Summer to Fall

Height Spacing

15-18" 24-30"

Culture

Sun or Part Shade

Moist, Well Drained

Attracts

Butterflies



Aster novae-angliae 'Vibrant Dome'

New England Aster

Vibrant, hot-pink, daisy flowers with yellow centers flower in autumn. Compact, mounding habit. Highly mildew resistant. To 8,500' Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color

Raspberry

Bloom Season

Late Summer-Fall

Height Spacing

15-20" 24-30"

Culture

Sun to Part Shade

Moist, Well Drained

Attracts

Butterflies

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Aster novi-belgii 'Alert'

Fall Aster

Foliage becomes covered with red-violet to crimson-red, daisy-like flowers in fall. You can also cut back the top 6" in mid June to force more bloom and bushiness. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Magenta

Bloom Season
Early Summer to

Height Spacing
12-15" 12-18"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Aster novi-belgii 'Raspberry Swirl'

Fall Aster

A vigorous and mildew resistant New York aster with attractive clusters of raspberry-pink flowers in the fall on well-branching, semi-compact clumps. Combine with ornamental grasses, mums and sedums for great late season color.

Rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Raspberry, Yellow eye

Bloom Season
Early Summer to

Height Spacing
18-24" 15-18"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Aster x frikartii 'Monch'

Monch Aster

Longest blooming aster available. Plants form a bushy mound of light green leaves, bearing branching stems of lavender-blue daisy flowers beginning in mid summer and lasting into fall. Must be dry during Winter. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Lavender Blue

Bloom Season
Early Summer to

Height Spacing
24-30" 18-24"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Asteromea mongolica

Japanese Aster

This tough, easy to grow perennial is an aster cousin with hundreds of double white flowers from mid-summer to frost. Makes an excellent cut flower and last longer than Baby's Breath. Also known as Kalimeris pinnata. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Summer

Height Spacing
24-36" 12-24"

Culture
Sun or Partial Sun
Average to Dry

Attracts



Astilbe x arendsii 'Bridal Veil'

Bridal Veil White False Spirea

Lacy white panicles gently droop at the tips, lending to a frothy look over the glossy green foliage. Prefers cool, moist location in light shade and deep rich soil. Tolerates sun if watered often and mulched. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-7

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Early Summer

Height Spacing
20-24" 18-24"

Culture
Part Sun or Shade
Moist

Attracts
Butterflies

Perennial s 2017 Plant Catalogue



Astilbe x arendsii 'Fanal'

Red False Spirea

Bright red plumes on upright spires in early summer. The foliage has a mahogany tinge in spring. Prefers cool, moist location in light shade with moist, organically rich soil. Tolerates sun if watered often and mulched. To 7,000'
Deer and rabbit resistant

Zone 3-7

Bloom Color
Red

Bloom Season
Late Spring

Height Spacing
18-24" 18-24"

Culture
Part Shade-Shade
Moist

Attracts
Butterflies



Astilbe x japonica 'Rheinland'

Rheinland False Spirea

Vigorous and very floriferous. Provides nice color in July and faded flower stalks remain attractive. Tolerates sun if watered often and mulched. Prefers moist, organically rich soils in a shady location. To 7,000'

Zone 3-7

Bloom Color
Pink

Bloom Season
Late Spring

Height Spacing
18-24" 18-24"

Culture
Part Shade-Shade
Moist

Attracts
Butterflies



Astrantia major 'Abbey Road'

Masterwort

Tall purple stems with clusters of dark wine red flowers, outer bracts are very dark while centers are lighter, free-flowering. They prefer moist areas rich in organic matter.

Zone 4-7

Bloom Color
Wine Red

Bloom Season
Early to Late

Height Spacing
20-24" 18-24"

Culture
Part Shade or Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts



Astrantia major 'Star of Fire'

Masterwort

Clusters of burgundy-red flowers with white centers accented with dark purple stems on this woodland plant. The rounded button-head flowers are cupped with colorful star-shaped bracts. Prefers moist, shady areas rich in organic matter.

Zone 4-7

Bloom Color
Burgundy Red

Bloom Season
Early to Late

Height Spacing
20" 18-24"

Culture
Shade to Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Aubrieta deltoidea 'Audrey Blue Shades'

Lavender Rock Cress

Showy, compact selection becomes covered with lavender-blue blooms for several weeks in spring. Charming when tucked onto rock crevices or walls. Foliage is evergreen so shear back after bloom to maintain form. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Lavender-Blue shades

Bloom Season
Early Spring

Height Spacing
3-6" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Aubrieta deltoidea 'Audrey Purple Red Mix'

Purple Red Rock Cress

Showy, compact selection becomes covered with purple red blooms for several weeks in spring. Charming when tucked into rock crevices or walls. Foliage is evergreen so shear back after bloom to maintain form. Hardy to 8,000'. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Purple to Red

Bloom Season
Early Spring

Height Spacing
3-6" 18-24"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Aurinia saxatilis 'Gold Dust'

Gold Dust Basket of Gold

Very early bloomer. A low, mound-forming evergreen perennial with narrow, gray-green leaves. In spring, it bears spikes of small yellow flowers. Deadheading promotes longer life. Prefers gritty, well-drained soil. Xeric. To 10,000'

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Bright Yellow

Bloom Season
Early Spring

Height Spacing
8-12" 12-18"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts



Aurinia saxatilis 'Summit'

Basket of Gold

An improved seed strain that produces uniform plants with earlier bloom. A low bushy mound of gray-green leaves, smothered in masses of tiny, bright yellow flowers in early spring. Clip plants back by half immediately after blooming. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Yellow Gold

Bloom Season
Early Spring

Height Spacing
12-18" 12-18"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Bees, Butterflies



Baptisia australis

False Indigo

Showy indigo-blue flowers on tapering spikes that appear above the soft blue-green leaves that resemble pea foliage. Attractive black seed pods appear later in season and can be used in dried arrangements. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Indigo Blue

Bloom Season
Early Summer

Height Spacing
36-48" 24-36"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Average-Dry

Attracts
Butterflies



Baptisia australis v. minor

Lesser False Indigo

This mid-western prairie wildflower blooms in late spring with showy indigo-blue flowers on tapering spikes above blue-green leaves that resemble pea foliage. Black seed pods appear later in season. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Indigo Blue

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Early

Height Spacing
18-24" 18-24"

Culture
Sun
Average-Dry

Attracts
Butterflies

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Baptisia sphaerocarpa

Large Yellow Wild Indigo

Yellow flowers are followed by rounded seed pods that turn brown when ripe and have ornamental interest. Plants take on a shrub-like appearance and may be sheared to maintain appearance. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color
Butter Yellow

Bloom Season
May to June

Height Spacing
36-48" 24-36"

Culture
Sun

Average-Dry, Well drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Baptisia x 'Solar Flare' Prairieblues

Yellow False Indigo

Unique flowers open lemon yellow and gradually darken to orange as the flowers age down the stem. Attractive blue-green foliage take on a shrub-like appearance and may be sheared to maintain appearance. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color
Lemon Yellow to Orange

Bloom Season
May to June

Height Spacing
36-48" 24-36"

Culture
Sun

Average-Dry, Well drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Belamcanda chinensis

Blackberry Lily

A close cousin to the familiar iris, it forms a clump of green sword-like leaves with taller stems of cup-shaped orange flowers with dark speckles. Attractive pod heads appear later, which split open to reveal clusters of black seeds.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Orange Red, Spotted

Bloom Season
Mid Summer

Height Spacing
24-36" 18-24"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Bergenia cordifolia 'Winter Glow'

Heartleaf Bergenia, Pig Squeak

Large, leathery leafed, clump-forming perennial that has dark, shiny green leaves in spring with magenta-red flowers in April. Foliage turns purplish-bronze in fall and winter. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Magenta-red

Bloom Season
Early Spring

Height Spacing
12-16" 12-18"

Culture
Part Shade-Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts



Boltonia asteroides 'Snowbank'

Snowbank False Starflower

Masses of star-like white flowers with yellow centers atop sturdy plants beginning in late summer and continuing even after frost. Commonly called false Aster, one plant will make a grand show. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Late Summer to Mid

Height Spacing
48-60" 24-36"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Brunnera 'Alexander's Great'

False Forget-Me-Not, Siberian

These gigantic plants have heavily silvered leaves and make a dramatic statement in the landscape. Sprays of bright blue, forget-me-not flowers in Spring. Very tolerant, even in dry shade but prefers fertile, moist soil. Deer and rabbit resistant

Zone 3-8

Height Spacing
14" 24-30"

Bloom Color
Blue, (yes blue)

Culture
Sun to Shade

Tolerant

Bloom Season
Early Spring-Early

Attracts



Brunnera macrophylla

False Forget-Me-Not, Siberian

This woodland plant is valued for its masses of bright blue, forget-me-not flowers over heart-shaped foliage in spring. It has a long bloom period after which the leaves continue to enlarge making a nice texture specimen. Very tolerant, even in dry shade but prefers moderate fertility and moisture. To 8,000' Deer and rabbit resistant

Zone 3-8

Height Spacing
12-18" 20-24"

Bloom Color
Blue, (yes blue)

Culture
Sun to Shade

Tolerant

Bloom Season
Early Spring to Early

Attracts



Brunnera macrophylla 'Dawson's White'

False Forget-Me-Not, Siberian

A beautiful foliage plant! Heart-shaped, dark green leaves with wide irregular cream to white margins. Leaves increase in size from Spring to mid Summer. Late spring brings masses of bright blue flowers. Deer and rabbit resistant

Zone 3-8

Height Spacing
15-18" 20-24"

Bloom Color
Blue

Culture
Part Shade to Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Bloom Season
Early Spring-Early

Attracts



Brunnera macrophylla 'Jack Frost'

False Forget-Me-Not, Siberian

Sprays of bright blue, forget-me-not flowers over heart-shaped silver leaves, delicately veined with mint green foliage. A long bloom period leaving a beautiful mound of variegated foliage. Very tolerant, even in dry shade but prefers fertile, moist soil. Deer and rabbit resistant

Zone 3-8

Height Spacing
12-18" 20-24"

Bloom Color
Blue, (yes blue)

Culture
Sun to Shade

Tolerant

Bloom Season
Early Spring-Early

Attracts



Brunnera macrophylla 'Looking Glass'

False Forget-Me-Not, Siberian

Wispy panicles of blue forget-me-not flowers hover over the young foliage. Large, heart-shaped leaves are solid silver when mature. Wonderful for brightening up the shade garden. Prefers fertile, moist soil but is tolerant in dry shade. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-9

Height Spacing
12-16" 12-18"

Bloom Color
Pale Blue

Culture
Part Shade to Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Bloom Season
Early Spring-Early

Attracts

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Brunnera macrophylla 'Silver Charm'

False Forget-Me-Not, Siberian

Nicely silvered, heart-shaped leaves have a more vigorous growth rate than 'Jack Frost'. The lovely sprays of blue flowers are heaviest in the spring. Plant has a dense, compact habit. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Sky Blue

Bloom Season
Early Spring to Early

Height Spacing
14-16" 12-18"

Culture
Part Shade or Shade
Moderate, even moisture

Attracts



Brunnera macrophylla 'Silver Heart'

False Forget-Me-Not, Siberian

Similar to Looking Glass with almost solid silver foliage and narrow green veins, plants are a bit more vigorous and exhibit greater heat tolerance during summer. Sky-blue flowers in spring. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Sky Blue

Bloom Season
Early Spring to Early

Height Spacing
14-16" 12-18"

Culture
Part Shade to Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts



Calamintha nepeta ssp nepeta

White or Lesser Calamint

Forms a perfect mound of glossy, mint-scented leaves that are absolutely smothered by small, white to pale lilac flowers from midsummer until frost. Does not re-seed. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Mid to Late Summer

Height Spacing
15-18" 12-18"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts
Bees



Callirhoe involucrata

Prairie Winecups, Poppy Mallow

A prairie native plant with an amazing long season of bloom. Magenta-purple, cup-shaped flowers on sprawling stems of deeply cut green leaves. May self sow. Xeric To 8,000'

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Magenta/White center

Bloom Season
Early Summer to

Height Spacing
5-8" 36-48"

Culture
Sun
Average-Dry

Attracts



Campanula 'Birch Hybrid'

Bellflower

Cheery little plant which forms a trailing mound of small green leaves that bear sprays of bright purple-blue bell flowers for many weeks in early summer. Good choice for rock gardens or as an edging plant. Rabbit resistant

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Blue Purple

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Mid

Height Spacing
4-6" 12-18"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Campanula 'Pink Octopus'

Bellflower

Striking, exotic pink, airy flowers emerge in summer. If cut back, another burst will explode right after. Opening from small buds, the flowers then unfurl into 'octopus' shaped blooms
Rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Pink

Bloom Season
Summer

Height Spacing
8-10" 12-18"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Campanula carpatica 'Blue Clips'

Carpathian Bellflower

Plants form a low, cushion-shaped mound of small green leaves, with loads of up-facing, bell flowers of sky- blue. Removing spent flowers extends bloom period.
Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Sky blue

Bloom Season
June-October

Height Spacing
6-10" 12-15"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Campanula carpatica 'Rapido Blue'

Carpathian Bellflower

Plants form a low, cushion-shaped mound of small green leaves, with loads of up-facing, bell flowers of sky- blue. Removing spent flowers extends bloom period.
Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Sky blue

Bloom Season
June-October

Height Spacing
6-10" 12-15"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Campanula carpatica 'Rapido White'

White Carpathian Harebell

Plants form a low, cushion-shaped mound of small green leaves, with loads of up-facing, bell flowers of pure white. Removing spent flowers extends bloom period.
Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
June-October

Height Spacing
6-12" 12-18"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Campanula carpatica 'White Clips'

White Carpathian Harebell

Plants form a low, cushion-shaped mound of small green leaves, with loads of up-facing, bell flowers of pure white. Removing spent flowers extends bloom period.
Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Early Summer

Height Spacing
6-12" 12-18"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Campanula cochleariifolia 'Bavaria Blue'

Little Bluebells, Fairy Thimbles

A charming little Campanula that forms a low mat of tiny green leaves bearing loads of tiny little dangling lavender-blue bells in early summer. Divide every 2 years to maintain vigor. Needs well drained soil-not clay! Rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-7

Bloom Color

Light Blue

Bloom Season

Early-Mid Summer

Height Spacing

2-4" 6-10"

Culture

Sun or Part Shade

Adaptable, well-drained

Attracts



Campanula garganica

Dickson's Gold Bellflower

Striking combination of bright Lime-Green foliage and blue flowers look nice along paths, in rock gardens, spilling over walls or as a ground cover. Very well-behaved. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color

Light Blue-Violet

Bloom Season

Summer

Height Spacing

4-6" 8-12"

Culture

Morning Sun or Partial

Moist, Well Drained

Attracts

Butterflies, Hummers



Campanula glomerata 'Superba'

Clustered Bellflower

Low clumps of large green leaves with upright stems in early summer and produce large, showy clusters of rich purple funnel-shaped flowers. Prune flowers stems back after bloom to maintain nice foliage. Divide in spring or fall. Deer & Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color

Blue Violet

Bloom Season

Late Spring-Early

Height Spacing

18-24" 12-18"

Culture

Sun or Part Shade

Moist, Well Drained

Attracts

Butterflies, Hummers



Campanula persicifolia

Blue Peach-leaved Bellflower

Often used in cottage gardens with its tall stems bearing large, open, bright blue bells during summer. Remove spent blooms to encourage more buds to form. To 8,500' Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color

Blue

Bloom Season

Early-Mid Summer

Height Spacing

24-36" 12-18"

Culture

Sun to Part Shade

Moist, Well Drained

Attracts

Butterflies, Hummers



Campanula persicifolia 'Takion Blue'

Dwarf Peach-leaved Bellflower

Super compact plant with large, lavender-blue, bell-shaped blooms in abundance. One of the brightest and most floriferous Bellflowers with flowers that face upward. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color

Lavender Blue

Bloom Season

Early-Mid Summer

Height Spacing

16-20" 12-18"

Culture

Sun to Part Shade

Moist, Well Drained

Attracts

Butterflies, Hummers

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Campanula persicifolia 'Alba'

White Peach-leaved Bellflower

Bellflowers are very popular for cottage gardens. This variety bears tall stems with large, open, white bells during summer. Remove spent blooms to encourage more buds to form. To 8,500' Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Early to Mid

Height Spacing
24-36" 12-18"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Campanula poscharskyana 'Blue Waterfall'

Serbian Bellflower

Lovely cascading habit with cool blue, bell-shaped flowers that cascade from the center of the plant. Excellent in containers or as a ground cover in sun to partial shade. Deer and Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-7

Bloom Color
Deep Blue-Violet
w/White center

Bloom Season
Early Summer,

Height Spacing
8-10" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Campanula punctata 'Cherry Bells'

Spotted Bellflower

Reddish stalks support large, bell-shaped blossoms of pink to red. Blooms continually from late spring thru summer. May spread or re-seed. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color
Cherry Red

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Fall

Height Spacing
12-24" 24-36"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Campanula rotundifolia 'Olympica'

Blue Harebell, Scotch Bluebells

Native to the Northern hemisphere, plants form low mounds of fine, grass-like leaves with short sprays of delicate lavender-blue bells throughout summer. Remove spent flowers to encourage more buds. To 10,000' Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Blue Purple

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Mid

Height Spacing
6-18" 12-18"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Campanula rotundifolia 'White Gem'

White Gem Harebell, Scotch

The basal foliage forms a mat of rounded leaves with tall branching stems that hold delicate, dangling clusters of bell-shaped, white flowers from June to October. Deer and Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Late Spring- Mid

Height Spacing
6-18" 12-18"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Catananche caerulea

Cupid's Dart

A favorite of flower arrangers with papery, lavender-blue blossoms above low clumps of narrow gray-green leaves. Remove faded blooms to encourage more buds to form. Short lived but re-seeds. To 7,000'

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Blue Purple with Violet center

Bloom Season
Mid to Late Summer

Height Spacing
18-24" 12-20"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Centranthus ruber

Jupiter's Beard, Red Valerian

Old-fashioned cut flower for the perennial border. Rosy-red flower clusters bloom for many weeks atop upright, bushy mounds of light green leaves. Removing faded flowers will encourage re-bloom. Xeric. To 9,000'. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Reddish Pink

Bloom Season
Mid Spring-Fall

Height Spacing
24-36" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts
Bees, Butterflies, Hummers



Centranthus ruber 'Albus'

Jupiter's Beard, White Valerian

Old-fashioned cut flower for the perennial border. White flower clusters bloom for many weeks atop upright, bushy mounds of light green leaves. Removing faded flowers will encourage re-bloom. Xeric. To 9,000'. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Fall

Height Spacing
18-36" 24"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts
Bees, Butterflies



Cerastium tomentosum

Snow-in-Summer

A useful ground cover which forms a low, fast-spreading mat of silvery-gray leaves, studded with tiny white star flowers in late spring-early summer. Clip hard or mow (to 2") after bloom to maintain tidy habit. Xeric. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-7

Bloom Color
White with Yellow centers

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Early

Height Spacing
4-6" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts



Cerastium tomentosum 'Yo Yo'

Yo Yo Snow-in-Summer

A more compact, restrained form of this free flowering, undemanding groundcover. Grow in pockets of stone walls, slopes or in poor, dry soils. Shear back after bloom to keep neat appearance. Xeric. To 10,000. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-7

Bloom Color
White with Yellow centers

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Early

Height Spacing
3-5" Indefini

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts

Perennial s 2017 Plant Catalogue



Ceratostigma plumbaginoides

Plumbago, Leadwort

Good ground cover with nice foliage which bursts into color in July with bright blue flowers. Entire plant takes on shades of bright scarlet to maroon in Fall. Slow to appear in Spring. Best with morning sun, afternoon shade. Deer resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Blue

Bloom Season
Late Summer

Height Spacing
8-10" indefini

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Tolerant

Attracts
Butterflies



Chelone lyonii 'Hot Lips'

Turtlehead

Lustrous, deep green foliage, topped in late summer with rose-pink turtle head shaped flowers above red stems that persist most of the season. Appreciates a dressing of compost. Prefers a moist location.

Zone 4-7

Bloom Color
Deep Pink

Bloom Season
August-September

Height Spacing
24-36" 18-24

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Average-Moist

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Chelone obliqua 'Tiny Tortuga'

Dwarf Turtlehead

A tiny turtlehead with all the flower power of its taller brothers. It features uniquely shaped, hot pink blooms atop lustrous dark green leaves with a bronzy sheen. Prefers a moist, fertile location. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Deep Pink

Bloom Season
August-September

Height Spacing
18-24" 12-16"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Average-Moist

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Chrysanthemum Assorted

Hardy Cushion Mums

These stalwarts of the garden are best known for their late season bloom to extend color in the garden. Bloom time can be manipulated by proper pinching by first part of June.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Assorted

Bloom Season
Mid-Late Summer

Height Spacing
12-36" 18-24"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Moist to average, Well

Attracts
Butterflies



Cimicifuga (Actaea) 'Hillside Black Beauty'

Bugbane

The darkest, most dramatic foliage ever seen on this cultivar. It is paired with abundant spikes of white blooms held straight upwards so they appear to float in the late afternoon light. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Late Summer to Fall

Height Spacing
36" 18-24"

Culture
Partial Shade to Shade
Moist

Attracts
Butterflies

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Cimicifuga (Actaea) ramosa 'Brunette'

Bugbane, Snakeroot

Very dark purple, almost black foliage with bottlebrush flowers that open light pink and fade to creamy white. This large, upright perennial is great for late summer bloom. It prefers moist soil and semi-shade. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Light Pink to White

Bloom Season
Late Summer

Height Spacing
48" 36-60"

Culture
Partial Sun
Moist

Attracts
Butterflies



Cimicifuga (Actaea) simplex 'Black Negligee'

Small, numerous, creamy white, strongly fragrant flowers appear in late summer to early fall in long, terminal racemes resembling fluffy spires above the purple-black foliage on upright, wiry stems. Slow growing. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color
Creamy White

Bloom Season
August to

Height Spacing
4-5' 1.5-2'

Culture
Shade
Fertile/Consistent moisture

Attracts



Coreopsis 'Jethro Tull'

Jethro Tull Tickseed

A cross between 'Zamphir' and 'Early Sunrise', it has broader fluted petals of golden yellow, a compact habit and an extended flowering season. Responds beautifully to cutting back, but will re-bloom without it. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Bright Yellow

Bloom Season
June-September

Height Spacing
15-18" 18-24"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Bees, Butterflies



Coreopsis auriculata 'Nana'

Dwarf Coreopsis, Tickseed

Plants form a small mound of leathery green leaves, bearing bright golden orange single daisies in late spring to early summer. Remove faded flowers to encourage repeat blooming. To 7,000' Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Golden orange

Bloom Season
Early Summer to

Height Spacing
6-10" 8-12"

Culture
Sun
Tolerant

Attracts
Bees, butterflies



Coreopsis grandiflora 'Baby Sun'

Tickseed

Low mounds of leathery leaves, bear upright stems of large golden-yellow single daisy flowers with a ring of maroon red in the center. A prolific bloomer, removing faded flowers will encourage blooming into fall. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Bright Yellow. Red center

Bloom Season
June-September

Height Spacing
15-20" 12-18"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Bees, Butterflies

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Coreopsis grandiflora 'Early Sunrise'

Tickseed

Large, semi-double flowers of golden-yellow will bloom for many weeks starting in early summer. It is medium-sized selection that will not get overly tall or floppy. Can be divided every 2 to 3 years. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Bright Yellow

Bloom Season
Summer

Height Spacing
18-24" 18-24"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Average-Dry, Well drained

Attracts
Bees, Butterflies



Coreopsis grandiflora 'Sunray'

Tickseed

An exceptional bloomer with double, golden yellow flowers from late spring to late summer. Makes it an excellent companion for blue flowers like Salvia or Veronica. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Yellow

Bloom Season
Late Spring to Late

Height Spacing
18-24" 18-20"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Bees, Butterflies



Coreopsis verticillata 'Moonbeam'

Threadleaf Tickseed

Often call Threadleaf Coreopsis, it forms a spreading clump of delicate, ferny foliage. Early summer to fall brings loads of starry yellow daisy-like flowers. Shearing back plants will encourage more buds. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Soft Yellow

Bloom Season
Mid Summer to

Height Spacing
15-18" 15-18"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts
Bees, Butterflies



Coreopsis verticillata 'Zagreb'

Threadleaf Tickseed

Earlier to flower and shorter than 'Moonbeam'. Bright yellow flowers sit atop tall, erect, lacy foliage. Plants may be sheared in mid summer to promote fall bloom. Drought tolerant once established. To 8,000' Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Golden Yellow

Bloom Season
Mid Summer-Fall

Height Spacing
12-18" 12-18"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts



Coreopsis x 'Cosmic Eye'

Threadleaf Tickseed

Bicolor flowers of burgundy-red with bright yellow tips and golden centers. The slightly smaller flowers have a dramatic color contrast on these compact plants with narrow green foliage. Continuous summer bloom. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Red & Yellow

Bloom Season
Mid Summer-Frost

Height Spacing
12-15" 12-18"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Bees, Butterflies

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Coreopsis x 'Daybreak'

'Lil Bang' Series Tickseed

A shower of cheerful bicolor blossoms with a prominent orange-red center and fringed, gold petal tips for an extremely long period since the flowers are sterile. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Gold/Orange Shades

Bloom Season
Mid Summer-Frost

Height Spacing
8-12" 12-18"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Bees, Butterflies



Coreopsis x 'Enchanted Eve'

'Lil Bang' Series Tickseed

This variety forms a broad, compact mound of foliage with a shower of butter yellow blossoms with a soft red eye from early summer through early fall. The red eye expands in cooler temps. Shear in midseason to tidy. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Red & Yellow

Bloom Season
Mid Summer-Frost

Height Spacing
8-12" 12-18"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Bees, Butterflies



Coreopsis x 'Full Moon'

Threadleaf Tickseed

Very large canary yellow flowers that measure up to 3" across. They are held on well-branched stems atop a bushy mound of medium textured foliage. Long-blooming and easy to grow. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Yellow

Bloom Season
Early Summer-Frost

Height Spacing
18-24" 18-24"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Bees, Butterflies



Coreopsis x 'Mercury Rising'

Threadleaf Tickseed

Finally a truly hardy red Coreopsis! Velvety wine-red blossoms with golden orange centers cover the narrow, bright green foliage all summer. It does not produce seed, so you won't need to deadhead to keep blooming. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Wine Red

Bloom Season
Mid Summer-Frost

Height Spacing
15-18" 18-24"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Bees, Butterflies



Coreopsis x 'Red Elf'

'Lil Bang' Series Tickseed

This variety forms a compact mound of foliage with a shower of deep burgundy red blossoms with a yellow eye from early summer through early fall. Petals may be frosted with white in the heat of summer. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Red

Bloom Season
Mid Summer-Frost

Height Spacing
8-12" 12-18"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Bees, Butterflies

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Coreopsis x 'Sienna Sunset'

Tickseed

A sport of 'Creme Brulee' with terra cotta-colored flowers that lighten to orange with age and an exceptional long bloom time. Foliage is delicate threadleaf. Cut back after first flush of flowers to promote a heavier re-bloom.
Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color

Terra cotta

Bloom Season

Mid Summer-Frost

Height Spacing

16-20" 12-18"

Culture

Sun

Well Drained

Attracts

Bees, Butterflies



Corydalis 'Blackberry Wine'

Fumewort, Corydalis

Clumps of elegant, lacy green leaves bear upright stems of dangling dusky purple tubular flowers. Prefers cool summers so site in shade with rich, woodland soil that remains evenly moist.
Rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color

Wine Purple

Bloom Season

Mid Spring-Early

Height Spacing

08-14" 12-18"

Culture

Partial Shade

Moist, Well-drained

Attracts



Corydalis lutea

Yellow Fumewort

A charming little plant with dainty, short-spurred flowers of bright yellow over ferny, blue-green foliage. Blooming from spring through summer, it freely self-sows, often in places other plants may struggle to survive.
Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color

Golden Yellow

Bloom Season

Late Spring to Fall

Height Spacing

12-16" 8-12"

Culture

Part Sun or Shade

Moist, Well Drained

Attracts



Corydalis ochroleuca

White Fumewort

Creamy white flowers with yellow spots emerge in late spring over filigreed gray-green foliage. Can be short-lived but it self sows enthusiastically. Tolerates drier conditions than lutea.
Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color

Creamy White

Bloom Season

Late Spring to Fall

Height Spacing

6-12" 6-12"

Culture

Sun or Part Shade

Average, Well Drained

Attracts



Crambe maritima

Seakale

Fantastic powdery-blue foliage that resembles cabbage or kale, is heavily ruffled making it a superb plant to add texture to the garden. Sprays of creamy-white flowers appear in early summer. Useful for dry, sunny locations.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color

White

Bloom Season

Early to Mid

Height Spacing

20-36" 18-24"

Culture

Sun

Average-Dry

Attracts

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Crocosmia 'Lucifer'

Crocosmia, Montbretia

Plant produce clumps of green sword-shaped leaves with tall arching spikes of funnel-shaped blossoms in brilliant flame-red. May be short-lived in zone 5 so prepare to winter mulch or lift bulbs and store like Glads. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Scarlet

Bloom Season
Late Summer- Early

Height Spacing
36-42" 12-18"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Delosperma 'Lavender Ice'

Hardy Ice Plant

A new color in Ice Plants which is hard to resist. The succulent green leaves will be covered in iridescent lavender-pink flowers throughout summer. Good ground cover for sunny, well-drained locations. Xeric. Deer resistant.

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color
Lavender with White eye

Bloom Season
Early Summer-Fall

Height Spacing
2-4" 12-18"

Culture
Sun
Well drained

Attracts
Bees



Delosperma 'Table Mountain'

Hardy Ice Plant

This mat forming selection forms a carpet of succulent, evergreen leaves that bear loads of starry fuchsia-pink flowers throughout summer. Nice ground cover for sunny, well-drained site. Xeric. Deer resistant.

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color
Fuschia with White eye

Bloom Season
Early Summer- Fall

Height Spacing
2-4" 12-18"

Culture
Sun
Well drained

Attracts
Bees



Delosperma 'Alan's Apricot'

Hardy Ice Plant

Large, showy 2" blooms and a flower color that changes from true orange-apricot to a soft orange-pink. This is the most hardy and longest blooming of the ice plant selections. Use as a ground cover for sunny, well-drained sites. Xeric. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Soft Orange Pink

Bloom Season
Summer

Height Spacing
2-4" 12-18"

Culture
Sun
Tolerant

Attracts
Bees



Delosperma 'Fire Spinner'

Hardy Ice Plant

A vigorous ground cover of succulent leaves which are engulfed by peach colored flowers with a hot pink center. Excellent as a ground cover for a sunny, well-drained site. Xeric. Deer resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Peach w/ Hot Pink center

Bloom Season
Early Summer-Fall

Height Spacing
1-2" 12-18"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Bees

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Delosperma 'Mesa Verde'

Hardy Ice Plant

This selection forms a low mat of succulent, evergreen leaves that bear abundant, small starry salmon-pink daisy flowers from late spring through summer. Use as a ground cover for sunny, well-drained sites. Xeric. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Salmon Pink

Bloom Season
Early Summer

Height **Spacing**
2-4" 12-18"

Culture
Sun

Tolerant

Attracts
Bees



Delosperma basuticum 'White Nugget'

Hardy Ice Plant

Stunning white flowers with a yellow-eye, smoother tight mounds of evergreen, low-growing succulent foliage in spring into summer. Needs good drainage especially for winter. Xeric. Deer resistant.

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color
White with yellow eye

Bloom Season
Early Summer- Fall

Height **Spacing**
1-2" 6-12"

Culture
Sun

Well drained

Attracts
Bees



Delosperma congestum 'Gold Nugget'

Gold Nugget Ice Plant

More compact habit than species, it forms a spreading carpet of succulent, evergreen leaves, bearing starry yellow flowers for most of summer. Foliage turns red with cold weather. Good for sunny, well-drained sites. Xeric. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Yellow

Bloom Season
Early Summer

Height **Spacing**
2-4" 20-24"

Culture
Sun

Well drained

Attracts
Bees



Delosperma cooperii

Purple Hardy Ice Plant

Succulent, needle-like foliage produces fluorescent magenta flowers in mid spring extending into fall. Best in a hot, well-drained location. It especially needs to stay dry in winter. Very long bloom period. Deer resistant.

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color
Magenta

Bloom Season
Mid Spring-Frost

Height **Spacing**
2-4" 20-24"

Culture
Sun

Well drained

Attracts



Delosperma dyeri 'Red Mountain Flame'

Hardy Ice Plant

This Ice Plant forms a low carpet of succulent, evergreen leaves, bearing loads blazing red-orange flowers from late spring thru early summer. Excellent as a ground cover for a sunny, well-drained site. Xeric. Deer resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Orange

Bloom Season
Early Summer-Fall

Height **Spacing**
1-2" 6-10"

Culture
Sun

Well Drained

Attracts
Bees

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Delosperma nubigenum

Hardy Yellow Ice Plant

Tightly packed mat of plump, succulent leaves that are light green with a purplish cast through winter. The low mats will be covered in small, starry yellow flowers in late spring. Nice as a ground cover for sunny, well-drained sites. Xeric. Deer resistant.

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color
Yellow

Bloom Season
Early to Mid-

Height Spacing
2-4" 12-18"

Culture
Sun

Well drained

Attracts
Bees, Butterflies



Delphinium 'Guardian Blue'

Guardian Series Delphinium

Plants form a low mound of deeply cut leaves, bearing mid-height spikes of satiny bicolor flowers of deep blue and lavender on strong stems. Removing faded spikes at the base will encourage repeat blooming in fall. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-7

Bloom Color
Blue and Lavender

Bloom Season
Early Summer.

Height Spacing
24-30" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Delphinium 'MF Dark Blue/Dark Bee'

Magic Fountain Delphinium

This mid-sized selection has purple petals with a dark center 'bee'. Cut back after flowering to encourage re-bloom. Better suited for windy areas as it seldom needs staking. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-7

Bloom Color
Dark Purple with dark bee

Bloom Season
Early Summer.

Height Spacing
24-30" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Delphinium 'MF Mid Blue/White Bee'

Magic Fountain Delphinium

This mid-sized selection has bright blue petals with a white center 'bee'. Cut back after flowering to encourage re-bloom. Better suited for windy areas as it seldom needs staking. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-7

Bloom Color
Deep Blue with a White bee

Bloom Season
Early Summer.

Height Spacing
24-30" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Delphinium 'MF Pure White'

Magic Fountain Delphinium

This mid-sized selection has bright white petals with a white center 'bee'. Cut back after flowering to encourage re-bloom. Better suited for windy areas as it seldom needs staking. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-7

Bloom Color
White with a White bee

Bloom Season
Early Summer.

Height Spacing
24-30" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Delphinium 'MF Sky Blue/White Bee'

Magic Fountain Delphinium

This mid-sized selection has sky blue petals with a white center 'bee'. Cut back after flowering to encourage re-bloom. Better suited for windy areas as it seldom needs staking. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-7

Bloom Color
Sky Blue with a White bee

Bloom Season
Early Summer,

Height Spacing
24-30" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Delphinium grandiflorum 'Blue Butterfly'

Larkspur Delphinium

Produces broad, lustrous bright blue flower spikes in midsummer on compact, bushy plants. Prefers a site with good drainage. Remove declining flower stalks, but allow some self seeding. Deer and rabbit resistant. To 8,500'

Zone 4-7

Bloom Color
Bright Blue

Bloom Season
Early-Mid Summer

Height Spacing
12-16" 12-18"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Dendranthema zawadskii 'Clara Curtis'

Clara Curtis Hardy Garden Mum

A reblooming profusion of pretty rose-pink, 2-3" single daisy flowers over leaves that are highly dissected. Seldom needs staking and is very cold hardy and floriferous. To 7,500' Deer resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Rose Pink

Bloom Season
Mid Summer-Fall

Height Spacing
24-36" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Dendranthema/Chrysanthemum 'Sheffield Pink'

Single Korean Daisy

Single form, light salmon pink daisy flowers over an extended season from late September into November. Cut back before bloom to prevent sprawling habit. Great performer for Fall. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Salmon-Pink

Bloom Season
Late Summer-Fall

Height Spacing
24-30" 24-36"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Average

Attracts
Butterflies



Dianthus 'Cranberry Cocktail'

Dianthus

Full, 2" double hot magenta pink flowers have serrated edges above gray-green, dense foliage. The large flowers look and smell like mini-carnations and make nice cut bouquets. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Magenta Pink

Bloom Season
Early Summer to

Height Spacing
8-10" 12-14"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Low to average, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Dianthus 'Cranberry Ice'

Dianthus

Intricately patterned rose pink flowers with a cranberry red eye and a matching wide picotee, fringed edge. Flowers contrast nicely with the mounded blue-green foliage. Deer resistant.

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color
Purple and Pink

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Early

Height Spacing
6-8" 10-12"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Dianthus 'Fire Star'

Dianthus

Attractive, powder blue foliage is contrasted beautifully with profuse deep red blooms with a crimson eye. Flowers have a scent of cloves. Sheer back lightly after blooming to maintain a tight, compact habit. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Dark Red w/Crimson eye

Bloom Season
Early Summer to

Height Spacing
6-8" 12-18"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Dianthus 'First Love'

First Love Dianthus

Clump forming bright green foliage bears tall stems with sweetly fragrant flowers that change from pure white to deep rose. Shear off old flowering stems after blooms fade. A profuse bloomer. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Pure White to Deep Rose

Bloom Season
Spring- Early Fall

Height Spacing
15-18" 12-18"

Culture
Sun-Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Dianthus 'Kahori'

Dianthus

This variety forms a clump of grassy, grey-green foliage, with a long summer display of fragrant, lilac-pink blooms. Shear back lightly after bloom to maintain a tight, compact habit. Color combines well with many other plants. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Deep Pink

Bloom Season
Early Summer to

Height Spacing
6-8" 8-12"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Dianthus 'Neon Star'

Dianthus

Attractive, powder blue foliage is contrasted beautifully with profuse neon pink flowers with the scent of cloves. Sheer back lightly after blooming to maintain a tight, compact habit. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Cerise Pink

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Early

Height Spacing
4-6" 10-16"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Dianthus 'Shooting Star'

Dianthus

Attractive, powder blue foliage is contrasted beautifully with bright pink petals with a deeper eye zone. Flowers have a scent of cloves. Sheer back lightly after blooming to maintain a tight, compact habit. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-8

Height Spacing
4-6" 10-16"

Bloom Color
Deep Pink w/ eye zone

Culture
Sun-Part Sun
Well Drained

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Early

Attracts
Butterflies



Dianthus 'Starlette'

Dianthus

Attractive, powder blue foliage is contrasted beautifully with fragrant, frilled, double flowers of cerise pink with a deep raspberry eye. Sheer back lightly after blooming to maintain a tight, compact habit. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-9

Height Spacing
5-7" 10-16"

Bloom Color
Cerise Pink w/
Raspberry eye

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Well Drained

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Early

Attracts
Butterflies



Dianthus deltooides 'Arctic Fire'

Maiden Pinks

Smaller, icy white blooms have a sharply contrasting bright fuchsia ring around the medium pink eye zone. If deadheaded, this species will flower heaviest in early summer and again in fall. To 8,500' Deer resistant.

Zone 3-9

Height Spacing
4-6" 8-12"

Bloom Color
White with Red center

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Well Drained

Bloom Season
Early- Mid Summer

Attracts
Butterflies



Dianthus gratianopolitanus 'Firewitch'

Dianthus

This outstanding variety forms a low clump of grassy blue-gray foliage, with a long summer display of fragrant magenta-pink blooms. Sheer back lightly after blooming to maintain a tight, compact habit. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-9

Height Spacing
7-8" 10-16"

Bloom Color
Magenta Pink

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Well Drained

Bloom Season
Late Spring- Early

Attracts
Butterflies



Dianthus hybridus 'Rainbow Loveliness'

Dianthus

This unique Dianthus features petals that are heavily fringed, giving the flowers a fuzzy, feathery appearance. Flowers range in color from pink, red, rose or lilac shades above fine silvery-blue foliage. Has a nice fragrance. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-8

Height Spacing
12-15" 12-18"

Bloom Color
Multi-colored

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Average, Well Drained

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Late

Attracts
Butterflies

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Dianthus Scent First 'Tall Candy Floss'

Dianthus

Cushions of gray-blue foliage will be covered with double flowers of soft pink, frilly petals with a rose eye. Well-loved for their spicy fragrance. Trim lightly after bloom will maintain tight, compact mound. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Pink w/ Rose Eye

Bloom Season
Early Summer to

Height Spacing
12-18" 10-12"

Culture
Sun

Low to average, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Diascia integerrima 'Coral Canyon'

Twinspur

A tender perennial that blooms vigorously throughout summer bearing small, salmon-pink flowers that are held above the foliage on wiry stems. Long bloom period. Heat tolerant with adequate moisture. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 5b-8

Bloom Color
Coral Pink

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Frost

Height Spacing
10-15" 8-12"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Moist, Well drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Dicentra 'King of Hearts'

Fern-leaved Bleeding Heart

Vigorous sun and heat tolerant cultivar with unstoppable blooms. Bright rose, heart-shaped flowers fade to pink. Lacy, soft blue-green foliage that does not go dormant until fall if given adequate moisture. Deer resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Rose Pink

Bloom Season
Late Spring-

Height Spacing
8-10" 12-15"

Culture
Part Sun/Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Hummers



Dicentra eximia

Bleeding Heart

A popular plant for shade with its deeply cut, gray-green, ferny leaves and pink heart-shaped flowers with an inner petal that drips from the outer petals, creating the appearance that the heart is bleeding. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Wine Red

Bloom Season
Late Spring to Early

Height Spacing
12-18" 12-18"

Culture
Part Shade or Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Hummers



Dicentra spectabilis 'Alba'

Old-fashioned Bleeding Heart

Large, bushy clumps of green leaves on fleshy stems. Puffy, white heart-shaped flowers dangle beneath the leafless stems. Every bit as charming as the pink form, but not as vigorous. May go dormant after blooming. Hardy to 9,000'. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Late Spring to Early

Height Spacing
30-36" 24-30"

Culture
Part Shade or Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Hummers

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Dicentra spectabilis 'Valentine'

Old-fashioned Bleeding Heart

Deep reddish pink, heart-shaped flowers suspended gracefully along arching burgundy stems above bronzy, gray-green foliage. Plants are vigorous with plum-colored new growth. May go dormant after blooming. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-9

Height Spacing
26-30" 24-30"

Bloom Color
Reddish pink/White

Culture
Part Shade to Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Bloom Season
Late Spring- Early

Attracts
Hummers



Dicentra spectabilis Pink

Old-fashioned Bleeding Heart

Large, bushy clumps of green leaves on fleshy stems. Heart-shaped flowers with rose-pink petals and white tips dangle beneath the leafless stems. May go dormant after blooming. Hardy to 9,000'. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-9

Height Spacing
30-36" 24-30"

Bloom Color
Rose pink/White

Culture
Part Shade or Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Early

Attracts
Hummers



Digitalis grandiflora 'Carillon Temple Bells'

Yellow Foxglove

Dwarf plants with spikes of yellow tubular flowers marked with brown speckles. Numerous secondary flower spikes extend the bloom time well into summer if plants are deadheaded. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Height Spacing
12-24" 12-18"

Bloom Color
Yellow with brown speckles

Culture
Sun or Partial Shade
Average

Bloom Season
Late Spring to Early

Attracts
Hummers



Digitalis lutea

Tiny Bells, Straw Foxglove

This charming spring-blooming perennial bears pale yellow, tubular flowers on slender 3' stalks. Prefers part shade in hot regions and moist, well-drained soil. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Height Spacing
18-30" 12-18"

Bloom Color
Yellow with Brown veining

Culture
Part Sun/Part Shade
Average

Bloom Season
Late Spring- Mid

Attracts
Hummers



Digitalis obscura

Sunset Foxglove

Upright woody stems and lily-like leaves set the stage for the brown and yellow bell-like flowers. Unlike woodland Foxglove, these prefer full to partial sun in lean to average soils and water deeply but not too frequently. Deer resistant.

Zone 5-9

Height Spacing
18" 12-18"

Bloom Color
Rusty Orange

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Average

Bloom Season
Early-Late Summer

Attracts
Hummers

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Digitalis x mertonensis

Perennial Foxglove

A true perennial foxglove that produces 2-3 foot spikes of beautiful large coppery-rose tubular blooms. Use it to create vertical accents for the shade garden. Prefers acidic moist soil with good winter drainage. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Mauve, darker Spots

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Early

Height Spacing
24-36" 12-18"

Culture
Part Shade/Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Hummingbirds



Doronicum orientale 'Little Leo'

Leopard's Bane

A nice accent to spring bulbs with its early blooming semi-double bright yellow daisy flowers over mounds of fresh green foliage. Best in light shade or woodland setting. May go dormant during hot summer weather. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 2-9

Bloom Color
Yellow

Bloom Season
Mid Spring to Early

Height Spacing
10-12" 10-12"

Culture
Partial Shade
Average or moist

Attracts
Butterflies



Echinacea 'Big Sky Sundown'

Coneflower

Fragrant, bright orange, daisy-like flowers with a darker central cone on multi-branched stems. Sturdy plant that will bloom for months. The cone turns black as seeds mature adding interest and food for goldfinches. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Orange

Bloom Season
Mid-Late Summer

Height Spacing
30-36" 12-18"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Average, Well-Drained

Attracts
Birds, Butterflies, Bees



Echinacea 'Butterfly Kisses'

Dwarf Coneflower

Short and sweet! Bubblegum pink, double-flowered blooms atop sturdy stems make it a superb addition as it is long-blooming. It is resistant to heat, humidity and drought once established. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-10

Bloom Color
Pink

Bloom Season
Mid-Late Summer

Height Spacing
12-15" 15-18"

Culture
Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Birds, Butterflies, Bees



Echinacea 'Butterfly Postman'

Dwarf Coneflower

Fiery true red flowers with slightly drooping petals and a contrasting brown cone make it a nice companion in the garden with blue leaved grasses. Postman stands out in any planting like a red-lighted beacon. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-10

Bloom Color
True Red

Bloom Season
Mid-Late Summer

Height Spacing
12-18" 18-24"

Culture
Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Birds, Butterflies, Bees

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Echinacea 'Cheyenne Spirit'

Coneflower

A recent hybrid Coneflower with single flowers in vivid shades of orange, red, yellow or pink surrounding a large brown cone. Its habit is well-branched, strong and bushy. Deadhead to promote continued flowering. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Yellow, Orange to Red

Bloom Season
Mid to Late Summer

Height Spacing
25-30" 18-24"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts
Birds, Butterflies, Bees



Echinacea 'Hot Lava'

Red Coneflower

Wide petals of deep orange-red to a deeper red at the base of the magenta orange cone. Extra petals give the flower a fuller look and the super-strong stems make it a natural for cut flowers. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Orange, Red

Bloom Season
Mid-Late Summer

Height Spacing
24-33" 18-24"

Culture
Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Birds, Butterflies, Bees



Echinacea 'Hot Summer'

Coneflower

You won't believe your eyes! Flowers open yellow-orange, then mature to deep red. Puts on a stunning show of luscious multicolored coneflowers. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Yellow, Orange to Red

Bloom Season
Mid-Late Summer

Height Spacing
36-48" 18-24"

Culture
Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Birds, Butterflies, Bees



Echinacea 'Meteor Yellow'

Yellow Coneflower

Double anemone-type pom-pom flowers are bright yellow with lighter ray petals and green centers. Compact plants have great branching resulting in loads of blooms. Deer resistant. Very limited.

Zone 4-10

Bloom Color
Lemon Yellow

Bloom Season
Mid-Late Summer

Height Spacing
19-24" 18-20"

Culture
Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Birds, Butterflies, Bees



Echinacea 'PowWow White'

White Coneflower

The most floriferous Echinacea with 3-4" white blooms on well branched stems. It does not require deadheading to set new buds. A nice compact growth habit. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Mid to Late Summer

Height Spacing
24-36" 12-18"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts
Birds, Butterflies, Bees

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Echinacea 'PowWow Wild Berry'

Pink Coneflower

The most floriferous Echinacea with brilliantly colored, 3-4", rosy-pink blooms on well branched stems. It does not require deadheading to set new buds. A nice compact growth habit. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Rosy Pink-Purple

Bloom Season
Mid-Late Summer

Height Spacing
18-24" 12-18"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts
Birds, Butterflies, Bees



Echinacea 'Sombrero Adobe Orange'

Coneflower

Very large, single orange flowers surround a large, rust-brown cone. Remove spent flowers to encourage bloom but leave some spent flowers up for winter to provide food for finches and other birds. Deer resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Orange

Bloom Season
Mid-Late Summer

Height Spacing
24-26" 18-24"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Average-Moist, Well-Drained

Attracts
Birds, Butterflies, Bees



Echinacea 'Sombrero Salsa Red'

Coneflower

This stunning coneflower produces softly fragrant, spicy orange-red blossoms with an orange-brown cone. The petals overlap giving flowers a fuller look. Leave some spent flowers up for winter to provide food for finches. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Red

Bloom Season
Mid-Late Summer

Height Spacing
24-26" 18-24"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Moist, Well-Drained

Attracts
Birds, Butterflies, Bees



Echinacea purpurea 'Magnus'

Purple Coneflower

Extra large pink flowers that radiate outward from a central golden orange seed head. A staple in most perennial borders, it is also long lasting as a cut flower. To 8,000' Deer resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Rose Pink/Dk Orange

Bloom Season
Mid Summer-Early

Height Spacing
30-36" 20-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Birds, Butterflies, Bees



Echinacea purpurea 'Ruby Star'

Purple Coneflower

Stronger, more intense color than 'Magnus'. The deep carmine-pink petals are held horizontally around the central brown cone. Coneflowers bloom in summer and into fall if faded flower heads are removed. To 8,000' Deer resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Dark Rose with Sienna cone

Bloom Season
Mid Summer-Early

Height Spacing
24-40" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Birds, Butterflies, Bees

Perennial s 2017 Plant Catalogue



Echinacea purpurea 'White Swan'

White Coneflower

Plants for a medium to tall clump of coarse dark green leaves bearing sparkling white daisy flowers with a yellow-green central cone. Removing faded flowers will encourage blooming into fall. To 8,500' Deer resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Mid to Late Summer

Height Spacing
18-20" 18-24"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Birds, Butterflies, Bees



Echinops ritro

Globe Thistle

Plants form a bushy upright mound of thistle-looking gray-green leaves, bearing stems of ball-shaped flowers of steel-blue through summer. Pest and disease resistant. Deadhead to prevent self seeding. To 8,000' Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Metallic Blue

Bloom Season
Mid Summer- Early

Height Spacing
20-24" 24-36"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Birds, Butterflies, Bees



Echium amoenum 'Red Feathers'

Red Feathers Echium

Dark green basal foliage with spikes of feathery, dark reddish-brown flowers in spring, reblooming again in summer and fall, if deadheaded. Resembles a reddish, spring-blooming liatris with vibrant designer color.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Reddish-brown

Bloom Season
Summer, rebloom

Height Spacing
4-10" 10-12"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Bees



Epilobium fleischeri

Alpine Willow Herb

Attractive Reddish stems and delicate, pink flowers that resemble butterflies bloom profusely from mid-summer into fall. The Silvery seed heads are interesting in the fall. Long blooming.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Pink

Bloom Season
Mid Spring- Early

Height Spacing
14-18" 8-10"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Eremurus stenophyllus

Foxtail Lily, Desert Candle

Tall spikes with starry florets in bright yellow are very showy and eye-catching in late spring-early summer. Best in sunny, well-drained soils. Protect from strong winds and mulch for winter. The leaves disappear when flower stalks appear.

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color
Yellow

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Early

Height Spacing
48-56" 18-24"

Culture
Sun
Average-Dry

Attracts
Bees

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Eriogonum umbellatum 'Kannah Creek'

Buckwheat, Sulphur Flower

Stalks form umbrella-like clusters with small floral buttons of tiny, sulfur yellow flowers which turn orange as they age. Spreading mats of green foliage changes to vivid purple-red in winter. Native
Hardy to 10,000'.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color

Blue Violet

Bloom Season

Early- Mid Summer

Height Spacing

12-15" 12-24"

Culture

Sun to Part Sun

Well Drained

Attracts

Butterflies



Erodium chrysanthum

Yellow Stork's Bill

Mounds of feathery, gray-green foliage explodes with a long display of primrose-yellow flowers throughout summer. It is very drought tolerant once established.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color

Yellow

Bloom Season

Summer

Height Spacing

5-8" 12-18"

Culture

Sun

Well Drained

Attracts

Butterflies



Eupatorium 'Baby Joe'

Dwarf Joe Pye Weed

It forms a upright mound of coarse dark-green leaves, bearing large umbrella-like heads of mauve-lilac to magenta flowers in late summer. Suitable for moist to wet areas. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color

Mauve/Lilac

Bloom Season

Mid Summer-Early

Height Spacing

27-29" 29-35"

Culture

Sun or Partial Shade

Average to Moist

Attracts

Butterflies, Hummers



Eupatorium dubium 'Phantom'

Joe-Pye Weed

This variety is short and compact with clusters of fragrant, bright fuchsia flowers, sturdy upright growth habit with well-branching purple stems and a long bloom time.

Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color

Pink

Bloom Season

Late Summer

Height Spacing

30-36" 36-48"

Culture

Sun or Part Shade

Moist, Well Drained

Attracts

Butterflies



Eupatorium maculatum 'Gateway'

Joe-Pye Weed

Large clumping perennial with coarsely toothed foliage, attractive wine-red stems terminate in huge clusters of dusky pink flowers that are long-lasting. Does best in soil that does not dry out.

Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color

Dusky Pink

Bloom Season

Late Summer

Height Spacing

48-60" 36-48"

Culture

Sun to Part Shade

Moist, Well Drained

Attracts

Butterflies

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Eupatorium rugosum 'Chocolate'

White Snakeroot

Late to appear in Spring. This outstanding selection forms an upright mound of dark bronzy-brown leaves thru most of the season. In fall, fuzzy white flower clusters bloom creating a nice contrast. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-7

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Late Summer- Fall

Height Spacing
36-48" 30"

Culture
Part Shade to Sun
Moist

Attracts
Butterflies



Euphorbia polychroma 'Bonfire'

Cushion Spurge

Phenomenal color! Deep purple, red and orange leaves with a touch of chartreuse are set ablaze by the yellow bracts in mid to late spring. Mature plants will have a rounded form. Deer & rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Sulphur Yellow

Bloom Season
Spring

Height Spacing
15-18" 18-24"

Culture
Sun -Part Shade
Average-Dry, Well drained

Attracts



Euphorbia x martinii 'Ascot Rainbow'

Wood Spurge

Highly ornamental variegated foliage of narrow gray-green leaves with a striking yellow edge. The foliage is topped by clusters of variegated cream, lime and green flowers in spring. Foliage is flushed in pink in cooler months. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Cream, Lime & Green

Bloom Season
Spring

Height Spacing
12-15" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Average-Dry, Well drained

Attracts



Fern Athyrium filix-femina 'Ghost'

Ghost Fern

A hybrid of Japanese Painted Fern and Lady Fern, taller and more upright with broad apple-green fronds frosted with gray, a great highlighter for the shade garden. Deer and Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
N/A

Bloom Season
Does not bloom

Height Spacing
24-36" 18-24"

Culture
Part Shade or Shade
Moist

Attracts



Fern Athyrium filix-femina 'Lady in Red'

Red Lady Fern

Features vibrant burgundy stems contrasting beautifully with the lacy, mint green fronds. Easy to grow preferring rich, medium to wet, well-drained soil. Terrific in containers, as a ground cover and for woodland sites. Deer and Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
N/A

Bloom Season
Does not bloom

Height Spacing
24-30" 18-30"

Culture
Part Shade or Shade
Average or Moist

Attracts

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Fern *Athryium niponicum* 'Red Beauty'

Red Stemmed Painted Fern

This relative of the Japanese Painted Fern has a broad habit with arching triangular fronds of silvery-green. Contrasting stems and veins are bright, burgundy-red with the intense color perhaps taking up to 3 years to develop. Deer & Rabbit resist.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color

N/A

Bloom Season

Does not bloom

Height Spacing

14-18" 12-18"

Culture

Part Shade or Shade

Average or Moist

Attracts



Fern *Dryopteris erythrosora* 'Brilliance'

Autumn Fern

Bold and beautiful choice for shady borders and woodland gardens. A dwarf-growing fern with young papery fronds that display coppery-red color, maturing to deep green. Frost turns fronds to bronze. Deer and Rabbit Resistant

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color

N/A

Bloom Season

N/A

Height Spacing

18-24" 18-24"

Culture

Part Sun to Shade

Moist

Attracts



Fern *Matteuccia struthiopteris*

Ostrich Fern

One of the tallest native fern, producing upright green deciduous fronds that provide a dramatic effect. Spreads by underground runners, so it is an excellent choice for naturalizing in dappled shade. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-7

Bloom Color

N/A

Bloom Season

N/A

Height Spacing

36-60" 30-36"

Culture

Part Shade/Part Sun

Average or moist

Attracts



Filipendula rubra 'Venusta'

Queen-of-the-Prairie,

Large heads of deep pink flowers appear in summer against deep green lacy foliage. Place in the back of the border. Prefers cool, moist sites. May need frequent division. Deer and Rabbit resistant. To 5,500'

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color

Dark Pink

Bloom Season

Mid to Late Summer

Height Spacing

48-70" 24-48"

Culture

Sun or Partial Shade

Average, Moist or Wet

Attracts

Butterflies



Filipendula vulgaris

Dropwort

Attractive ferny basal foliage makes a nice backdrop to the tall flowerstalks that carry white foamy flowers in late May. Tolerant of most soil conditions and is adaptable from sun to partial shade.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color

White

Bloom Season

Late Spring

Height Spacing

12" 12-18"

Culture

Sun to Part Shade

Average to Moist

Attracts

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Gaillardia aristata

Native Blanket Flower

A hardy, drought tolerant perennial found throughout much of the USA. It forms a dense colony of red flowers with yellow rims. Thrives in full sun and well-drained areas. Relatively short lived. To 8,500'

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Red with Yellow rims

Bloom Season
Mid Summer to

Height Spacing
18-24" 18-24"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Gaillardia x grandiflora 'Arizona Apricot Shades'

Blanket Flower

This compact plant with well-branched stems, produces masses of large, apricot and yellow flowers from early summer until frost. Plants must have a well-drained site for longevity. Xeric. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Apricot & Yellow

Bloom Season
Early Summer to

Height Spacing
8-12" 12-18"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Gaillardia x grandiflora 'Arizona Red Shades'

Blanket Flower

This compact plant with well-branched stems, produces masses of large, crimson red flowers from early summer until frost. Plants must have a well-drained site for longevity. Xeric. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Red with Yellow tips

Bloom Season
Early Summer to

Height Spacing
8-12" 12-18"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Gaillardia x grandiflora 'Arizona Sun'

Blanket Flower

Flowers are large flame-orange daisies with golden-yellow tips that bloom from June into autumn, if faded flowers are removed. Plants must have a well-drained site for longevity. Xeric. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Mahogany and Yellow

Bloom Season
Mid Summer to

Height Spacing
8-10" 12-18"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Galium odoratum

Sweet Woodruff

One of the most popular groundcovers for shady areas. Clusters of fragrant, tiny white flowers make a pretty display in spring. It spreads steadily in moist sites to form a thick carpet. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Mid Spring-Early

Height Spacing
6-12" Indefini

Culture
Part Shade to Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Gaura lindheimeri 'Pink Cloud'

Pink Cloud Whirling Butterflies

TENDER. Brilliantly colored flowers on an upright, sturdy plant. Needs good drainage. May be slow to appear in Spring. Best to plant on the deep side to give added protection for winter. Deer resistant.

Zone 6-9

Height Spacing
24-30" 18-24"

Bloom Color
Bright Pink

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Bloom Season
Early Summer-Frost

Attracts
Butterflies



Gaura lindheimeri 'Sparkle White'

Whirling Butterflies

Compact and very well-branched, they set masses of blooms all summer. Narrow leaves and masses of long, slender stems set with 2" butterfly-shaped white and pink blooms. Cut back after first bloom to get better branching. Deer resistant.

Zone 5-9

Height Spacing
12-24" 12-18"

Bloom Color
White

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Bloom Season
Early Summer-Frost

Attracts
Butterflies



Gentiana parryi x septemfida

Plants exhibit desirable traits from both parents. Glossy, narrow foliage with intense blue flowers on outer stems. Grow in cool sun or partial shade for blooms in late summer.

Zone 4-8

Height Spacing
6" 8"

Bloom Color
Indigo Blue

Culture
Sun with p.m. Shade
Average, Well Drained

Bloom Season
Mid to Late Summer

Attracts



Geranium 'Rozanne'

Cranesbill, Hardy Geranium

One of the longest blooming perennials. Violet-blue flowers with a white eye are produced atop sprawling foliage that is lightly marbled with chartreuse and turns red in Fall. Will spread 2-3' in one season. To 8,000' Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-8

Height Spacing
18-24" 24-30"

Bloom Color
Blue Violet with White center

Culture
Part Shade to Sun
Well Drained

Bloom Season
Early Summer- Fall

Attracts
Butterflies



Geranium cinereum 'Ballerina'

Cranesbill, Hardy Geranium

A low-growing selection that forms a neat mat of gray-green leaves. The soft-pink flowers have a deep purple eye and veining. Long bloom period throughout summer. To 8,000' Rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Height Spacing
6-8" 12-15"

Bloom Color
Pink with Purple veins

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Well Drained

Bloom Season
Summer

Attracts
Butterflies

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Geranium cinereum 'Jolly Jewel Night'

Cranesbill, Hardy Geranium

Two-toned flowers of hot pink and dark purple over low-growing clump of deeply divided foliage. They bloom heavily in late spring to early summer and then periodically throughout the summer. Limited supply. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Height Spacing
10" 10-12"

Bloom Color
Hot Pink/Dark Purple

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Well Drained

Bloom Season
Summer

Attracts
Butterflies



Geranium cinereum 'Splendens'

Cranesbill, Hardy Geranium

This selection forms a dense, low mat of gray-green leaves. Hot magenta-pink flowers have a contrasting black center and rest on trailing stems. Blooms on and off through summer. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

Height Spacing
6" 12"

Bloom Color
Magenta w/ Black eye

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Well Drained

Bloom Season
Summer

Attracts
Butterflies



Geranium dalmaticum

Cranesbill, Hardy Geranium

A low-growing species forms a small clump of fragrant, glossy leaves, bearing clusters of shell-pink flowers in late spring to early summer. Foliage turns orange and red in fall. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Height Spacing
6" 15-18"

Bloom Color
Shell Pink

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Adaptabile

Bloom Season
Summer

Attracts
Butterflies



Geranium macrorrhizum 'Bevan's Variety'

Cranesbill, Hardy Geranium

One of the best flowering selections that form a spreading mound of large, fragrant green leaves, bearing deep magenta-pink flowers in early summer. Tolerant of dry shade. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Height Spacing
10-12" 18-24"

Bloom Color
Deep Magenta

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Adaptabile

Bloom Season
Summer

Attracts
Butterflies



Geranium pratense 'Dark Reiter'

Cranesbill, Hardy Geranium

Attractive dark-leaved selection that forms a compact mound of finely cut, plum purple foliage. Leafy scapes carry clusters of nicely contrasting, lilac-blue flowers in summer. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Height Spacing
8-10" 12-18"

Bloom Color
Lilac Blue

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Average

Bloom Season
Early to Late

Attracts
Butterflies

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Geranium wallichianum 'Rise and Shine'

Cranesbill, Hardy Geranium

Intense blue flowers with a hint of pink and white eye throughout summer above spreading mounds of green, deeply cut foliage that often turns shades of red in autumn. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color
Rose Purple

Bloom Season
Summer

Height Spacing
6-8" 12-15"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Geranium x cantabrigiense 'Biokovo'

Cranesbill, Hardy Geranium

Profusely blooming with masses of pink-centered white flowers that are held above mounding foliage on this striking specimen. Delightful aromatic foliage turns red in the fall giving it year-round appeal. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
White blushed Pink

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Mid

Height Spacing
6-12" 12-18"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Geranium x cantabrigiense 'Crystal Rose'

Cranesbill, Hardy Geranium

The near sterile flowers of bright magenta are long-lasting and profuse throughout the year. They are held erect above the dissected foliage. This is a versatile landscape plant worthy a spot in any border or rock garden. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Magenta-rose

Bloom Season
June to August

Height Spacing
12" 12-18"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Average, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Geum 'Cocktails Cosmopolitan'

Avens, Grecian Rose

This selection has semi-double flowers that look like miniature roses. Creamy petals are flushed and edged in rosy-pink. Remove faded flowers to encourage more buds. Divide every 3 to 4 years. Semi-evergreen. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Creamy with Rosy edge.

Bloom Season
Early summer to

Height Spacing
18-23" 14-18"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Geum 'Fire Storm'

Avens, Grecian Rose

This vigorous, compact and long blooming plant is easy to grow in almost any garden. The semi-double, orange-yellow flowers are picoteed with a red edge and emerge from spring to fall. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Orange-Yellow/Red edge

Bloom Season
Early summer-Early

Height Spacing
24-30" 12-18"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Geum 'Lady Stratheden'

Avens, Grecian Rose

Semi-double deep yellow flowers appear to float on wiry stems over the low, mounded foliage that is fuzzy and fan-like. Long blooming, especially if deadheaded. To 8,000' Rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Yellow

Bloom Season
Late Spring to Mid

Height Spacing
23-29" 18-24"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Moist to average

Attracts
Butterflies



Geum 'Totally Tangerine'

Avens, Grecian Rose

Loads of warm tangerine flowers on tall, sturdy stems over an extended period of time. Plants are sterile which increases blooming power! Foliage resembles that of strawberries. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Tangerine

Bloom Season
Early summer to

Height Spacing
24-30" 12-18"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Geum coccineum 'Borisii'

Avens, Grecian Rose

Intensely-colored, orange to red, rose-like flowers above dense mounds of rounded foliage. Flowers may be double, semi-double or single. Long blooming. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Mango Orange

Bloom Season
Late Spring to Mid

Height Spacing
10-12" 12-18"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts



Geum flore pleno 'Blazing Sunset'

Avens, Grecian Rose

Bright and cheerful describes the eye-catching scarlet flowers on fuzzy green foliage. One of the largest flowering Geum varieties. Regular deadheading will extend blooming time. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Scarlet

Bloom Season
June to September

Height Spacing
16-20" 12-18"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Average, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Geum triflorum

Pink Plume Avens

Rosettes of downy, fern-like, grayish green foliage produce slim, slightly arching stems with three nodding flowers followed by rose pink feathery seed plumes. Does not tolerate wet winter soil. To 8,000' Deer resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Pink

Bloom Season
Late Spring

Height Spacing
12-20" 12-16"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Gypsophila 'Compacta Plena'

Compact Baby's Breath

A compact version of 'Bristol Fairy'. Double white flowers provide an airy effect in bloom during late spring-early summer. Cut back after first bloom to encourage secondary bloom. Great in alkaline soils. To 8,500' Deer resistant.

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Early Summer- Fall

Height Spacing
12-18" 18-24"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Gypsophila 'Festival Star'

Baby's Breath

Clouds of small white flowers float above densely branched plants from May through October. It remains very neat and orderly over the season. Will tolerate hot dry sites. Deer resistant.

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Early to Late

Height Spacing
12-18" 18-24"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Gypsophila cerastioides

Alpine Baby's Breath

A great plant for rock gardens or for edging borders. Small, rounded bright green leaves are studded with starry white flowers with tiny pink veins from late spring into summer. Plants will remain evergreen in most winters. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
White with Blue veins

Bloom Season
Early Summer to

Height Spacing
2-4" 12-18"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Gypsophila paniculata 'Double Snowflake'

Snowflake Baby's Breath

This pretty baby's breath offers big, airy clouds of white blooms in early summer. They bloom a bit earlier than other varieties and flowers appear on strong, compact stems. Used as a filler flower for floral bouquets. Deer resistant.

Zone 3

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Early Summer-Fall

Height Spacing
30-36" 24-30"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts



Gypsophila paniculata 'Pink Fairy'

Double Pink Baby's Breath

Popular as a filler for cut flowers, this variety has double soft pink flowers for an airy, cloud-like effect. Cut back after first bloom to encourage secondary bloom. Its compact habit makes it useful for edging. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Light Pink

Bloom Season
Early Summer-Fall

Height Spacing
12-18" 18-24"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Gypsophila repens 'Alba'

White Creeping Baby's Breath

This is a dwarf cousin to the familiar tall Baby's Breath. Plants form a low mat of gray-green leaves with masses of small white flowers in early summer. Clip back lightly after blooming to keep plant tidy. To 8,000' Deer resistant.

Zone 3-8

Height Spacing
3-6" 12-20"

Bloom Color

White

Culture

Sun or Part Sun

Well Drained

Bloom Season

Late Spring to Late

Attracts

Butterflies



Gypsophila repens 'Rosea'

Pink Creeping Baby's Breath

This is a dwarf cousin to the familiar tall Baby's Breath. Plants form a low mat of gray-green leaves with masses of small pink flowers in early summer. Clip back lightly after blooming to keep plant tidy. To 8,000' Deer resistant.

Zone 3-8

Height Spacing
3-6" 12-20"

Bloom Color

Pale Pink

Culture

Sun or Part Sun

Well Drained

Bloom Season

Late Spring to Mid

Attracts

Butterflies



Helium 'Coppelia'

Helen's Flower, Sneezeweed

This outstanding variety has bright coppery-orange daisy-like blooms and is valued for its late summer display. Plants may be pinched back in June to reduce the height. To 7,500' Rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Height Spacing
36-48" 18-24"

Bloom Color

Copper-Orange

Culture

Sun

Moist, Well Drained

Bloom Season

Late Summer to Fall

Attracts

Butterflies



Helium 'Double Trouble'

Helen's Flower, Sneezeweed

This mid-sized variety has fluffy double petals of clear yellow, surrounding a golden button eye. Good branching habit for cutting. Stems may need staked in windy areas or pinched back by half in June to force more compact plant. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Height Spacing
24-30" 18-24"

Bloom Color

Yellow

Culture

Sun

Average or Moist, Well

Bloom Season

Mid Summer-Fall

Attracts

Butterflies



Helium 'Mardi Gras'

Helen's Flower, Sneezeweed

Tall, bright yellow-orange petals. tie-dyed with flame orange around a brown center. It is a great plant for late summer color. Prune plants to half their height by mid June to control them and keep them bushy and compact. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Height Spacing
36-48" 18-24"

Bloom Color

Yellow splashed
Orange-red

Culture

Sun

Moist, Well Drained

Bloom Season

Early to Late

Attracts

Butterflies

Perennial s 2017 Plant Catalogue



Helenium 'Moerheim Beauty'

Helen's Flower, Sneezeweed

A garden favorite for years with its copper red petals that are speckled with shades of yellow and orange. Best grown in rich moist soil in the full sun. If plants are cut back in early spring it will encourage more branching and flowers. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Orange & Yellow

Bloom Season
Early-Late Summer

Height Spacing
36-48" 18-24"

Culture
Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Helenium 'Red Jewel'

Helen's Flower, Sneezeweed

Red-orange petal 'skirts' surround crested buttons of brown and yellow in clusters atop tall stems. They provide outstanding fall color and blend the hues of autumn. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Red and Orange

Bloom Season
Mid to Late Summer

Height Spacing
30-36" 18-24"

Culture
Sun
Average to Moist, Well

Attracts
Butterflies



Helianthemum 'Ben Ledi'

Sun Rose

Evergreen, shrubby plants for rock gardens. Single deep rose-pink flowers with a darker eye cover the mound of bright green foliage in late spring. A trim after bloom may produce a new flush of flowers. Prune in spring. Deer & rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Salmon Pink w/darker eye

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Early

Height Spacing
8-12" 18-24"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Helianthemum 'Wisley Pink'

Sun Rose

Evergreen subshrub is excellent in rock gardens. Single soft pink flowers cover the mound of silvery-gray foliage. A trimming after bloom may produce a new flush of flowers. Prune plants in spring to tidy for season. Deer & rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Pink with Yellow center

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Early

Height Spacing
8-12" 18-24"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Helianthemum 'Yellow'

Sun Rose

Evergreen subshrub with single yellow flowers over the mound of bright green foliage in late spring. Shear after bloom may produce a new flush of flowers. Prune plants in spring to tidy up and encourage new growth. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Yellow

Bloom Season
Early to Mid

Height Spacing
8-12" 18-24"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Helianthus x multiflorus 'Happy Days'

Sunflower

This forms an upright mound of pointy dark-green leaves. Strong stems appear by midsummer, holding bicolored daisies with yellow petals surrounding a wide anemone-style double golden center. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Yellow

Bloom Season
Late Summer to Mid

Height Spacing
21-23" 18-23"

Culture
Sun

Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies. Birds



Helianthus x multiflorus 'Sunshine Daydream'

Sunflower

Double dahlia-like golden yellow flowers above clean, dark green foliage. This tall, sturdy, multi-talented plant is good for cut flowers, massing or as a mid-border anchor.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Yellow

Bloom Season
Late Summer to Mid

Height Spacing
60-72" 24-36"

Culture
Sun

Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies. Birds



Heliopsis helianthoides 'Sunstruck'

False Sunflower

This selection forms a tall, bushy mound of silver and green variegated leaves, bearing branching heads of large, sunny-yellow, daisy flowers. Foliage tends to green up later in season.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Golden Yellow

Bloom Season
Early Summer-Fall

Height Spacing
14-16" 12-14"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade

Average to Moist, well-

Attracts
Butterflies



Heliopsis helianthoides var. scabra 'Sunburst'

False Sunflower

Similar to 'Lorraine Sunshine' this new form is produced by seed. It offers terrific cream and green variegated foliage and single 2-2 1/2" golden yellow flowers in the heat of summer. Foliage tends to green up later in season.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Golden Yellow

Bloom Season
Early Summer-Fall

Height Spacing
30-36" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade

Average to Moist, well-

Attracts
Butterflies



Helleborus niger

Lenten Rose

Sturdy clumps of leathery, evergreen foliage. The large cup-shaped white to soft pink flushed flowers appear between Christmas and Easter. They resent being moved so avoid moving or dividing mature plants. Deer resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Early Spring

Height Spacing
6-12" 10-16"

Culture
Shade or Partial Shade

Moist-Adaptable

Attracts

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Helleborus orientalis 'Rote Hybrid'

Lenton Rose

The robust evergreen clumps, erupt in early spring with bouquets of translucent cardinal-red, cup-shaped flowers with yellow anthers. The attractive foliage is large, dark green, leathery and evergreen through most winters. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Cardinal Red

Bloom Season
Early Spring

Height Spacing
18-20" 18-24"

Culture
Shade to Part Sun
Moist-Adaptable

Attracts



Helleborus x hybridus 'Ballerina Ruffles'

Winter Thriller Lenton Rose

Charming 3" pink double flowers emerge in early spring and are long-blooming from late winter through spring. Evergreen foliage is deep green and attractive all season as clumps continue to increase each year. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Double Pink

Bloom Season
Early Spring

Height Spacing
18-20" 18-24"

Culture
Shade to Part Sun
Moist-Adaptable

Attracts



Helleborus x hybridus 'Midnight Ruffles'

Winter Thriller Lenton Rose

Charming 3" near black double flowers emerge in early spring and are long-blooming from late winter through spring. Evergreen foliage is deep green and attractive all season as clumps increase each year. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Double Near Black

Bloom Season
Early Spring

Height Spacing
18-22" 18-24"

Culture
Shade to Part Sun
Moist-Adaptable

Attracts



Helleborus x hybridus 'Red Racer'

Winter Thriller Lenton Rose

Charming 3" burgundy flowers emerge in early spring and are long-blooming from late winter through spring. Evergreen foliage is deep green and attractive all season as clumps continue to increase each year. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Burgundy Red

Bloom Season
Early Spring

Height Spacing
18-20" 18-24"

Culture
Shade to Part Sun
Moist-Adaptable

Attracts



Heuchera 'Bella Notte'

Coral Bells

Dark red stems carry wands of deep rose pink buds that open to lighter pink flowers above the mound of lightly silvered, dark purple foliage. Blooms late spring thru early fall. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Pink

Bloom Season
Late Spring to

Height Spacing
9/13" 16-18"

Culture
Sun/Part Shade/Shade
Average, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Heuchera 'Berry Marmalade'

Coral Bells

This bold selection forms a sturdy mound of large, leathery, ruffled leaves that are grape-purple-black, extra thick and overlaid with silver. Sprays of white flowers in June. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Early

Height Spacing
10-12" 23-27"

Culture
Partial Shade
Average, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Heuchera 'Brazen Raisin'

Coral Bells

Add a dramatic splash of dark purplish black foliage to the landscape. The medium sized flat, matte textured leaves have a wine-red underside. In midsummer, deep red scapes carry hot pink buds that open to pale pink flowers. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Hot Pink

Bloom Season
Mid Summer,

Height Spacing
9/18 18-24"

Culture
Sun/Part Shade/Shade
Average, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Heuchera 'Cherry Cola'

Coral Bells

The gently-lobed leaves form a low mound in a red-brown tone, with taller stems of cherry-red to salmon bell flowers appearing in late spring and early summer. Very unique. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Salmon Red

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Early

Height Spacing
16-18" 12-16"

Culture
Sun or Partial Shade
Average, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Heuchera 'Cinnabar Silver'

Coral Bells

A vigorous, clump-forming grower with attractive, shallow-lobed, rounded, silvery leaves with purple veins and green edges. If grown in full sun, consistent moisture is important. Best to provide afternoon shade in warm regions.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Bright Red

Bloom Season
Late Spring-

Height Spacing
9"/26" 10-12"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Average, Well-drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Heuchera 'Coco'

Coral Bells

Gently-lobed, dark chocolate leaves forms a mini mound with short stems of light pink bell flower sprays appearing in late spring lasting into early fall. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Soft Pink

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Early

Height Spacing
16-18" 12-16"

Culture
Shade or Partial Shade
Average, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Heuchera 'Fire Alarm'

Coral Bells

Super vigorous, thick, leathery red leaves pile up into a delightful mound of eye-dropping foliage. It will compliment almost every section of the color palette or stand alone. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Pink and White

Bloom Season
Spring to Fall

Height Spacing
9"/13" 15"

Culture
Sun to Shade
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Heuchera 'Forever Purple'

Coral Bells

They raise the bar for purple foliage plants, keeping its rich color for all seasons. Ultra-purple glossy leaves with fluted edges have great vigor. Short spikes of magenta-pink flowers in summer. Better dry rather than too wet. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Magenta Pink

Bloom Season
Late Spring to

Height Spacing
12/15" 16-22"

Culture
Part Sun/Part Shade
Average, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Heuchera 'Galaxy'

Coral Bells

A new creation from Terra Nova. Very large, thick leathery foliage, very heavily variegated with spots of color on a very dark background. Leaves emerge a startling bright red and turn darker as they age. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Summer

Height Spacing
9"/14" 12"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Heuchera 'Grape Soda'

Coral Bells

Amazing dusky purple spring leaves set the stage for showy and floriferous light purple flowers. Displays good vigor and has a full, compact habit. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Light Pink-Purple

Bloom Season
Summer

Height Spacing
9"/13" 12-20"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Average, Well-drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Heuchera 'Marmalade'

Coral Bells

Foliage of this selection ranges in color from umber to deep sienna. The rich, shiny, undulating leaves are of heavy substance and withstands most weather conditions. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Reddish-Brown

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Early

Height Spacing
9"/16" 8-12"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Average, Well-drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Heuchera 'Northern Exposure Lime'

Coral Bells

A great, medium large, long-lived landscape plant with a multiple crowns with round, lime green leaves that stay lime green all year. It forms a dense rounded mound and has narrow spikes of rust-red green flowers. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Rust-Red-Green

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Early

Height Spacing
16" 16-22"

Culture
Sun or Partial Shade
Average, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Heuchera 'Obsidian'

Coral Bells

Shiny, broad, rounded leaves like black stain! Foliage color does not fade, even in full sun. Performs well under a variety of garden conditions making it a fool-proof choice. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Spring to Fall

Height Spacing
10" 16"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Average, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Heuchera 'Southern Comfort'

Coral Bells

This variety has huge cinnamon-peach leaves and a lush habit which makes a bold foliage statement similar to a Hosta. Foliage color changes from cinnamon peach to burnished copper to amber. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Creamy White

Bloom Season
Spring to Summer

Height Spacing
14" 24"

Culture
Part Shade to Shade
Average, Well-drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Heuchera 'Tiramisu'

Coral Bells

In early spring, the leaf veins become so bright red, the entire leaves appear to be red with a golden border. Then clumps of amber/chartreuse foliage begin showing red veins as the night temps start to cool in fall. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Mid Summer

Height Spacing
8-16" 10-12"

Culture
Sun/Part Shade/Shade
Average, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Heuchera 'Berry Smoothie'

Coral Bells

The large, gently lobed leaves are bright rose-pink in spring, becoming bronze-red by summer. Stems of small pale pink bell flowers appear in late spring to early summer. Best color with some sun and afternoon shade. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Late Spring-

Height Spacing
8"/18" 10-15"

Culture
Part Sun/Part Shade
Average, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Heuchera 'Georgia Peach'

Coral Bells

In spring huge peach colored leaves with a showy silver overlay adorn a large lush habit. Foliage color intensifies to rose-purple in fall-winter. Protect from hot afternoon sun to prevent leaf scorch. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Creamy-White

Bloom Season
Late Spring to

Height Spacing
14-30" 18-24"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Average, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Heuchera 'Lime Marmalade'

Coral Bells

Ruffled, lime colored leaves and a large mounding habit make this plant a great specimen for containers or in the border. It is super vigorous and full of frills. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Pinkish-White

Bloom Season
Late Spring to

Height Spacing
10-16" 18-24"

Culture
Part Shade
Average, Well-drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Heuchera 'Lime Rickey'

Coral Bells

The ruffled bright green leaves begin as chartreuse and then turn to lime green. In late spring. White flowers appear on this vigorous growing coral bell. It can be used in containers but will continue as perennial if planted in ground by fall. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Late Spring-

Height Spacing
6"/12" 18-24"

Culture
Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Heuchera 'Melting Fire'

Coral Bells

A deep maroon Coral Bell with strongly curled leaf edges. New foliage emerges bright red and creates highlights on this dazzling new variety. The pink flowers are a nice compliment to the foliage color. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Pinkish White

Bloom Season
Late Spring to

Height Spacing
15-18" 10-15"

Culture
Part Sun/Part Shade
Average, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Heuchera 'Peach Flambe'

Coral Bells

Young leaves unfurl in the most vibrant peachy yellow, becoming redder as the season progresses. The ruffled leaves are a glowing peach with flickers of red, turning plum during the winter. Protect from hot sun. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Late Spring to

Height Spacing
7-12" 10-15"

Culture
Part Sun/Part Shade
Average, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Heuchera 'Plum Royale'

Coral Bells

The shiny rich purple leaves all summer taking on silver overtones in winter. They require some sun for summer color. Soft pink flowers in early summer contrast beautifully with the dark stems. A nice accent plant. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Soft pink

Bloom Season
Late Spring-

Height Spacing
10-20" 12-14"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Average, Well-drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Heuchera 'Rave On'

Coral Bells

Perhaps the heaviest blooming coral bell with deep greenish purple leaves with a heavy silver overlay. In late spring it is topped with dozens of flower spikes for weeks on end. Makes a nice cut flower, a florist's delight. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Dark Pink

Bloom Season
Late Spring-

Height Spacing
15-18" 10-15"

Culture
Part Sun/Part Shade
Average, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Heuchera micrantha 'Palace Purple'

Coral Bells

Exciting, reddish-purple, maple-like foliage with white flowers. Nice color contrast in landscape. Evergreen in mild winter areas. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Late Spring to

Height Spacing
12-24" 10-12"

Culture
Part Sun/Part Shade
Average, Well-drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Heuchera pulchella 'Sandia'

Miniature Coral Bells

This miniature, extra cute version of the well-known coral bells makes a tidy evergreen tussock of ruffled fresh green leaves. Spikes of petite rose-pink bells emerge in late spring, attracting hummingbirds and bees. From New Mexico.

Zone 4-7

Bloom Color
Rose Pink

Bloom Season
Late Spring-

Height Spacing
3-8" 6-10"

Culture
Part Shade/Part Sun
Adaptable-Dry

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Heuchera sanguinea 'Firefly'

Coral Bells

The bright red flowers are held high on long thin wands over the tidy mounds of scalloped green foliage. Long bloom season. To 8,500'. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Bright Red

Bloom Season
Late Spring to Late

Height Spacing
15-18" 12-18"

Culture
Part Shade or Sun
Average-Dry, Well drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Heuchera sanguinea 'Ruby Bells'

Coral Bells

Intense blood red flowers are held on well-branched stems above tidy mounds of scalloped green foliage. Long bloom season. Deadhead to prolong bloom. To 8,500'. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Bright Red

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Late

Height Spacing
15-18" 12-18"

Culture
Part Shade to Sun
Average-Dry, Well drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Heuchera sanguinea 'Snow Angel'

Variegated Coral Bells

Delicate pink flowers are held high on long thin wands above the white mottling and marbled green scalloped leaves. Heaviest bloom is May through July. To 8,000'. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Coral

Bloom Season
Late Spring to Mid

Height Spacing
12-18" 10-15"

Culture
Sun or Shade
Average, Well-drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Heucherella 'Stoplight'

Foamy Bells

Large, red centered yellow spring leaves change to lime green with red centers in summer. The airy white flowers are produced in spring. Useful as a focal point. Tolerant of more moisture than Heucheras.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Mid Spring

Height Spacing
6/16" 12-14"

Culture
Part Sun or Shade
Average to Moist, Well

Attracts
Butterflies



Heucherella 'Gold Zebra'

Foamy Bells

Make a bold statement with the shocking golden yellow leaves that display a heavy smattering of bright red pigment that nearly covers the deeply cut leaves. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
White Shades

Bloom Season
Late Spring to

Height Spacing
10/18" 10-15"

Culture
Part Sun/Part Shade
Average, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Heucherella 'Sweet Tea'

Foamy Bells

Warm shades of orange seasoned with cinnamon brown describe this bold, large-leaved Foamy Bells. Huge cinnamon stars are surrounded by the loveliest orange tea colored borders. The big, palmate leaves darken in the summer and lighten up in fall. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
White Shades

Bloom Season
Late Spring-

Height Spacing
20" 28"

Culture
Part Sun/Part Shade
Average, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Hibiscus 'Midnight Marvel'

Rose Mallow, Hardy Hibiscus

A real show-stopper with its huge 8-9" pure red flowers that glow against the rich purple foliage. Buds occur all down the stem for a long-blooming season. Prefers moist, rich soil with best leaf color in full sun. Winter mulch.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color

Red

Bloom Season

Mid Summer-Early

Height Spacing
48" 24-36"

Culture

Sun or Part Sun

Moist, Well Drained

Attracts

Butterflies, Hummers



Hibiscus 'Summer Storm'

Rose Mallow, Hardy Hibiscus

A crowd favorite for its deep wine purple foliage and 8-10" pink flowers with rose veining and a deep magenta eye. An extra long bloom time true early fall. Prefers moist soil. Winter mulch.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color

Pink with Magenta eye

Bloom Season

Mid Summer-Early

Height Spacing
48-60" 24-36"

Culture

Sun or Part Sun

Moist, Well Drained

Attracts

Butterflies, Hummers



Hibiscus moscheutos 'Fireball'

Rose Mallow, Hardy Hibiscus

A shrub-like perennial with purple foliage and 10" clear deep red flowers. The dark foliage makes it a striking and beautiful addition to the garden. It is late to emerge in spring and requires evenly moist soil to do its best. Winter mulch.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color

Burgundy Red

Bloom Season

Mid Summer

Height Spacing
48-60" 24-36"

Culture

Sun or Part Sun

Moist, Well Drained

Attracts

Butterflies, Hummers



Hibiscus moscheutos 'Luna Pink Swirl'

Luna Rose Mallow

Large blooming with 12" dinner plate size blooms of white with a pink swirl in late summer. Fertilize frequently during the season to get the biggest bloom. A more compact, bushy and better branched variety. Prefers moist soil. Winter mulch.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color

White w/ Pink Swirls

Bloom Season

Mid to Late

Height Spacing
4-5' 2-3'

Culture

Sun to Part Sun

Moist, Well Drained

Attracts

Butterflies, Hummers



Hibiscus moscheutos 'Luna Red'

Luna Red Mallow

Large 12" dinner plate size blooms of red in late summer. Fertilize frequently during the season to get the biggest bloom. A more compact, bushy and better branched variety of Hibiscus. Prefers moist soil. Winter mulch.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color

Red

Bloom Season

Mid Summer

Height Spacing
4-5' 2-3'

Culture

Sun to Part Sun

Moist, Well Drained

Attracts

Butterflies, Hummers

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Hibiscus moscheutos 'Luna Rose'

Luna Rose Mallow

One of the biggest blooming of all Hibiscus, with 12" dinner plate size blooms of rose in late summer. Fertilize fairly frequently during the season to get the biggest bloom. A more compact, bushy and better branched variety of Hibiscus. Prefers moist soil. Winter mulch.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Deep Rose-pink

Bloom Season
Mid Summer

Height Spacing
4-5' 2-3'

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Hibiscus moscheutos 'Luna White'

Luna Rose Mallow

Richly colored white flowers with a red eye are up to 12" across! A much more compact, bushy and better branched variety of Hibiscus. Fertilize fairly frequently during the growing season to get the biggest bloom. Prefers a rich, moist site. Mulch for winter.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
White with Red Eye

Bloom Season
Mid Summer

Height Spacing
24-40" 24-36"

Culture
Sun-Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Hosta 'Abiqua Drinking Gourd'

Hosta, Plantain Lily

The deeply cupped and twisted leaves are a dark blue-green with corrugated, heavy substance giving them good slug resistance. Leaves will measure nearly 11" round when plants reach maturity. Grows best in moist, organically rich, well-drained soils.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Early Summer

Height Spacing
18/22" 36-42"

Culture
Morn. Sun or Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Hosta 'August Moon'

Hosta, Plantain Lily

The large and vigorous mounding Hosta has heart-shaped, cupped and puckered chartreuse leaves that provide attractive texture for the shade. Bell-shaped, white flowers in mid-July. To 8,000'

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Pale Lavender to White

Bloom Season
Early Summer

Height Spacing
16" 36-42"

Culture
Morn. Sun-Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Hosta 'Blue Angel'

Hosta, Plantain Lily

Huge, heart-shaped blue leaves make a very large tiered mound in the shady border. There heavy substance gives them better slug resistance. Glossy lavender flowers in July. To 8,000'

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Lavender

Bloom Season
Early Summer

Height Spacing
36/48" 36-48"

Culture
Part Sun to Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Hosta 'Blue Mouse Ears'

Hosta, Plantain Lily

A wonderful small blue Hosta with very round, heavily textured leaves. The leaves have a very thick substance and form a nice tight mound. This Hosta is hated by slugs!

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Lavender

Bloom Season
Early Summer

Height Spacing
7/10" 12"

Culture
Part Shade to Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Hummers



Hosta 'Brim Cup'

Hosta, Plantain Lily

This great plant has heavy substance and makes an excellent specimen. Foliage has a cupped, seersucker leaf with a green center and creamy-chartreuse edges that fade to white.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Pale Lavender

Bloom Season
Early Summer

Height Spacing
8/14" 12-18"

Culture
Shade-Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Hummers



Hosta 'Dream Queen'

Hosta, Plantain Lily

Large, puckered, heart-shaped leaves have wider blue-green margins and creamy yellow centers. This sport of 'Great Expectations' has excellent substance with a moderate growth rate and some sun tolerance. White flowers.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Near White

Bloom Season
Early Summer

Height Spacing
18/28" 24-36"

Culture
Shade or Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Hummers



Hosta 'Dream Weaver'

Hosta, Plantain Lily

Large, distinctive leaves have very wide, blue-green borders and sharply contrasting creamy-white centers. Leaves are nearly round and corrugated. White flowers.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Near White

Bloom Season
Early Summer

Height Spacing
18/26" 40-48"

Culture
Shade to Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Hummers



Hosta 'Fire and Ice'

Hosta, Plantain Lily

A striking, reverse sport of 'Patriot'. The leaves are pure white in the center with a dark green edging and have a heavy substance with a slight twist to the foliage. In midsummer, lavender flowers appear on this midsize Hosta.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Pale Lavender

Bloom Season
Early Summer

Height Spacing
8/18" 22-30"

Culture
Shade to Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Hummers

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Hosta 'First Frost'

Hosta, Plantain Lily

A mid-sized selection with thick, powdery blue green leaves with creamy yellow margins that fade to white. Thick substance gives good slug resistance. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Height 18"
Spacing 30-35"

Bloom Color
Pale Lavender

Culture
Shade or Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Bloom Season
Early Summer

Attracts
Hummers



Hosta 'Gold Standard'

Hosta, Plantain Lily

Large leaves emerge light green with dark green margins and become progressively more gold towards early summer. Morning sun will enhance the gold color. Forms a large mound when mature. To 8,000'

Zone 3-8

Height 20"
Spacing 20-36"

Bloom Color
Lavender

Culture
Morn. Sun-Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Bloom Season
Late Summer

Attracts
Butterflies



Hosta 'Great Expectations'

Hosta, Plantain Lily

Thick, puckered, broadly ovate leaves have wide, irregular blue-green margins surrounding an ever-changing center that starts out chartreuse in spring, turns to creamy yellow and finally white. White flowers bloom in midsummer.

Zone 3-8

Height 20/24"
Spacing 30-33"

Bloom Color
White

Culture
Shade or Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Bloom Season
Mid Summer

Attracts
Butterflies



Hosta 'Halcyon'

Hosta, Plantain Lily

A mid-sized hosta with long season appeal as it retains its blue tones longer than most. The elongated, heart-shaped leaves are of heavy substance making it more resistant to slugs and snails. Flowers are ornamental, long-lasting and very profuse.

Zone 3-8

Height 18/30"
Spacing 18-24"

Bloom Color
Light Lavender

Culture
Part Sun to Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Bloom Season
Late Summer

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Hosta 'Loyalist'

Hosta, Plantain Lily

A show stopper! Heart-shaped leaves of heavy substance are white with broad green margins. This is the best white centered hosta and makes a focal point in the shady garden. Long lived and easy to care for.

Zone 3-8

Height 12/24"
Spacing 24-30"

Bloom Color
Lavender

Culture
Shade to Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Bloom Season
Mid Summer

Attracts
Hummers

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Hosta 'Moonstruck'

Hosta, Plantain Lily

This small sized selection has long narrow white leaves framed by a blue margin. Very upright and a vigorous grower despite the amount of white present in the leaf. Pale lavender flowers appear in July. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Height Spacing
10" 18-24"

Bloom Color
Pale Lavender

Culture
Shade to Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Bloom Season
Early Summer

Attracts
Hummers



Hosta 'Patriot'

Hosta, Plantain Lily

An outstanding, medium sized selection with mid-green leaves with bold, streaky white margins. Lavender flowers appear in July. To 8,000' Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Height Spacing
22/30" 24-36"

Bloom Color
Lavender

Culture
Shade to Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Bloom Season
Late Summer

Attracts
Hummers



Hosta 'Stained Glass'

Hosta, Plantain Lily

Huge 10.5" long, brilliant gold leaves with wide, dark green margins. Variegation appears early in the season and prominent veins throughout give it the look of stained glass. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Height Spacing
15" 30"

Bloom Color
Pale Lavender

Culture
Shade to Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Bloom Season
Late Summer

Attracts
Hummers



Hosta 'Sum and Substance'

Hosta, Plantain Lily

This huge specimen selection has enormous chartreuse-yellow leaves with a quilted texture. Pale lavender flowers appear in July. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Height Spacing
30/36" 40-48"

Bloom Color
Pale Lavender

Culture
Shade to Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Bloom Season
Early Summer

Attracts
Hummers



Hosta 'Victory'

Hosta, Plantain Lily

The largest variegated hosta ever introduced with large green leaves edged with a wide border of creamy white. Though it has a good growth rate, it takes some years to develop the huge leaves and distinctive variegation. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Height Spacing
36/72" 36-72"

Bloom Color
Lavender

Culture
Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Bloom Season
Early to Mid

Attracts
Hummers

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Hosta 'Wide Brim'

Hosta, Plantain Lily

Nicely mounded leaves are dark green with wide margins of buttery yellow. Attractive buds open to pale lavender flowers on 24" scapes in mid to late summer. Prefers full shade or filtered morning sun.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Lavender

Bloom Season
Mid Summer

Height Spacing
16/24" 24-30"

Culture
Part Sun to Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Hosta sieboldiana 'Elegans'

Hosta, Plantain Lily

One of the largest Hostas, with deep smoky blue foliage with a slight hint of frost. Leaves are heart-shaped with deeply defined veins. Slugs tend to leave this variety alone. To 8,000'. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Late Summer

Height Spacing
24/36" 36-40"

Culture
Shade to Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Hummers



Hosta sieboldiana 'Frances Williams'

Hosta, Plantain Lily

Giant, powdery blue-green leaves have a very wide chartreuse to creamy-yellow margins which become wider as the plant matures. Near-white flowers appear in July. To 8,000. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Early Summer

Height Spacing
22/30" 36-48"

Culture
Shade to Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Hummers



Hosta undulata 'Albo-marginata'

Hosta, Plantain Lily

Dark green leaves with bright creamy-white edges. The lavender flower stalks will reach 31" in bloom during July. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Lavender

Bloom Season
Late Summer

Height Spacing
18/31" 24-36"

Culture
Shade- Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Hummers



Hosta undulata 'Medio Variegata'

Hosta, Plantain Lily

Twisted, lance-shaped leaves have creamy white central streaks. Their cascade-like effect is delightful. White flowers appear in July. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Late Summer

Height Spacing
15" 24-36"

Culture
Shade- Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Hummers

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Iberis sempervirens 'Alexander's White'

Candytuft

A heavy bloomer with white flower clusters in spring over dense, dark green foliage which is evergreen. Shear plants back after bloom to maintain shape and control size. To 8,000' Deer resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Late Spring- Early

Height Spacing
8-10" 18-24"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Iberis sempervirens 'Autumn Beauty'

Candytuft

Blooms twice. A full display of white flowers in spring on glossy evergreen plants, with a second blooming in late fall. It can be used for cascading over rock walls or as an edging. Shear off after blooming season. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Early Spring to Late

Height Spacing
10-12" 12-15"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Iberis sempervirens 'Little Gem'

Candytuft

Low, evergreen mounds with bright white flowers in mid-spring. Makes a nice edge plant for the border as it is tolerant of partial shade or sunny locations. Shear flowers after blooming and cut back to 4" in early spring. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Early Spring-Late

Height Spacing
5-6" 12-16"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Average-Dry, Well drained

Attracts



Iberis sempervirens 'Purity'

Candytuft

Glossy, evergreen foliage forms a compact mound. Loads of white flowers are larger than the species and perform for several weeks in late spring. Shear back after flowering to encourage re-bloom and new foliage. Drought tolerate once established. To 8,000' Deer resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Early

Height Spacing
8-10" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts



Iberis sempervirens 'Tahoe'

Candytuft

Clusters of large, pure white flowers carpet the compact, well-branched evergreen leaves with a uniform growth habit. This variety blooms about 2 weeks earlier than other forms. Shear back after flowering to encourage re-bloom and new foliage.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Mid to Late Spring

Height Spacing
8-10" 18-24"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Average, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Ipomopsis aggregata

Scarlet Gilia, Standing Cypress

BIENNIAL. First year plants create a low mound of highly dissected, ferny foliage that takes on red to burgundy tones thru winter. In second year it begins to shoot up to 3' with scarlet-red, tubular flowers covering of the stem in summer. Readily re-seeds.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Scarlet Red

Bloom Season
Mid Summer to

Height Spacing
36-40" 10-12"

Culture
Sun

Well Drained

Attracts
Hummers



Jovibarba hirta ssp arenaria

Miniature Hen & Chicks

Among the tiniest of the Hens & Chicks with lively green rosettes (1/2-3/4" across), and chicks like tiny red balls sitting on top. Ideal for dish garden, trough, rock or crevice garden. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Insignificant

Bloom Season
N/A

Height Spacing
1" 8-12"

Culture
Sun

Dry, Well Drained

Attracts



Knautia macedonica

Red Pincushion Flower

Upright stems bear loads of small deep burgundy pincushion flowers throughout summer and into fall. Tolerant of many conditions, but prefers hot and dry. May be short-lived but will self sow readily. Deer resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Burgundy

Bloom Season
June-Frost

Height Spacing
24-36" 24-30"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun

Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Kniphofia 'Echo Rojo'

Red Hot Poker, Torch Lily

Deep orange to red blooms dot this plant beginning with the first breath of summer and continue all season. Very tolerant of heat and humidity and can withstand lower water requirements. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Dark Orange

Bloom Season
Late Summer-Fall

Height Spacing
24-36" 18-24"

Culture
Sun

Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Kniphofia 'Elvira'

Red Hot Poker, Torch Lily

Single bright orange, narrow spikes on thick stems above the foliage. Forms clumps of evergreen, narrow strap-shaped leaves. Flowers June into early autumn. Tie leaves together over crowns in winter for protection. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Bright Orange

Bloom Season
Late Summer-Fall

Height Spacing
24-30" 12-18"

Culture
Sun

Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Kniphofia hirsuta

Dwarf Red-Hot Poker

A petite poker with free-blooming multiple bi-color flower spikes of lovely coral-red and yellow over straping narrow blue-green leaves. Easily grown in average and compost-enriched garden soils.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Coral Red & Yellow

Bloom Season
Early Summer

Height Spacing
15-18" 15-18"

Culture
Sun

Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Kniphofia uvaria 'Early Hybrid'

Red Hot Poker

Flowers resemble glowing red-hot fire pokers with red at the tips, orange in the middle and pale yellow at the bottom. They are very striking in the garden as an accent plant. Deer & rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Yellow, Orange, Red

Bloom Season
Mid-Late Summer

Height Spacing
24-36" 18-24"

Culture
Sun

Average

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Kniphofia uvaria 'Flamenco'

Red Hot Poker

Plants form a big clump of thick grassy leaves. In late June, a beautifully vibrant mixture of yellow, orange and red bottlebrush heads appear with an 8" flower spike on 32" stems. Requires well-drained soil in winter. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Yellow, Orange, Red

Bloom Season
Mid-Late Summer

Height Spacing
24-36" 18-24"

Culture
Sun

Average

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Lamium maculatum 'Beacon's Silver'

Spotted Dead Nettle

Clusters of rose pink flowers appear in spring, then continue on and off until fall over spreading patches of small silver leaves. A great selection to brighten shady garden spaces. To 7,500' Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-10

Bloom Color
Rose Pink

Bloom Season
Mid Spring to Fall

Height Spacing
6-12" 12-24"

Culture
Part Sun or Shade

Moist, Well Drained

Attracts



Lamium maculatum 'Orchid Frost'

Spotted Dead Nettle

This selection forms a spreading patch of silver foliage with a stunning blue-green margin. Clusters of rose-pink flower spikes appear in spring, then continue on and off until fall. Trim back in late winter. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color
Orchid-pink

Bloom Season
Late Spring & fall

Height Spacing
4-8" 12-18"

Culture
Part Shade to Shade

Average

Attracts

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Lamium maculatum 'Pink Pewter'

Spotted Dead Nettle

Spreading patches of small silver leaves have a narrow green edge. Clusters of soft pink flowers appear in spring, then on and off until fall. Tolerant of dry shade, once established Trim plants back in late winter. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Pink

Bloom Season
Late Spring & fall

Height Spacing
6-8" 12-18"

Culture
Part Shade to Shade
Average

Attracts



Lamium maculatum 'Purple Dragon'

Spotted Dead Nettle

Lamium makes an excellent, weed-smothering ground cover and is also a good mask for dying bulb foliage. Sizable, dense terminal spikes of rich purple flowers seem to jump out of the bright silvery foliage. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

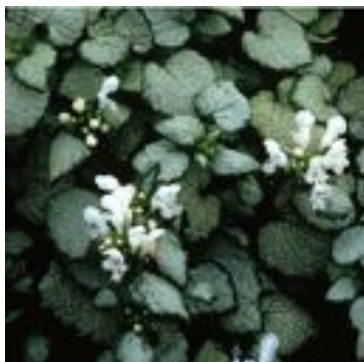
Bloom Color
Purple shades

Bloom Season
Mid Spring- Early

Height Spacing
4-8" 12-24"

Culture
Part Sun to Shade
Average to low

Attracts



Lamium maculatum 'White Nancy'

Spotted Dead Nettle

Nice choice for a tough ground cover in partial to full shade. Clusters of pure white flowers in spring over small silver leaves with a narrow green edge. Often evergreen. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 2-9

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Late Spring & fall

Height Spacing
6-8" 12-18"

Culture
Part Shade to Shade
Average to dry

Attracts



Lavandula angustifolia 'Ellagance Purple'

English Lavender

A low growing shrub with fragrant flowers and foliage, make it a favorite herb for the border. The gray-green foliage bears intense purple-blue flowers. Prune lightly in early spring, no harder than 4". Good drainage is critical. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

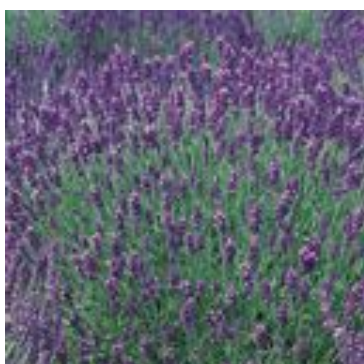
Bloom Color
Purple-Blue

Bloom Season
Mid Summer-Early

Height Spacing
12" 10-12"

Culture
Sun
Low, well-drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Lavandula angustifolia 'Hidcote'

English Lavender

A low growing shrub with fragrant flowers and foliage, make it a favorite herb for the border. The gray-green foliage bears dark violet-purple flowers. Prune lightly in early spring, no harder than 4 ". Good drainage is critical. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Lavender Blue

Bloom Season
Late Spring to Mid

Height Spacing
8-12" 8-12"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers

Perennial s 2017 Plant Catalogue



Lavandula angustifolia 'Mini Blue'

English Lavender

Silvery-green, compact plants with strong stems and lots of purple/blue flower spikes. This long-blooming cultivar makes an excellent fragrant hedge for a well-drained site. Prune lightly in early spring, no harder than 4". Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Purple-Blue

Bloom Season
Mid Summer to

Height Spacing
10-12" 10-12"

Culture
Sun

Low, well-drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Lavandula angustifolia 'Mitcham Gray'

English Lavender

Praiseworthy for its deep violet-blue flowers. This variety has attractive gray-blue foliage as well. It can be used throughout the garden in endless color combinations. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-10

Bloom Color
Violet-Blue

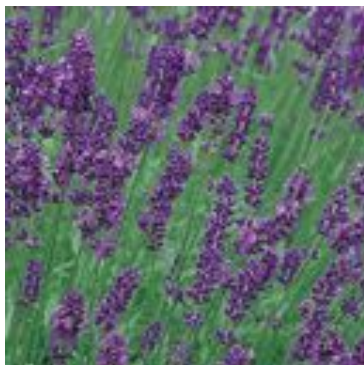
Bloom Season
Mid Summer-Early

Height Spacing
20-29" 20"

Culture
Sun

Low, well-drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Lavandula angustifolia 'Munstead'

English Lavender

Considered a low-growing shrub with fragrant flowers and foliage. This reliable, compact selection has gray-green foliage and bright lavender-blue flowers. Good drainage is critical. Shear back in spring, no harder than 4". Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color
Lavender Blue

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Mid

Height Spacing
12-18" 18-24"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun

Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Lavandula angustifolia 'Thumbelina Leigh'

English Lavender

Extremely aromatic and a profuse bloomer, this compact selection produces lovely spikes of violet-blue up to three times per year. Shear by one half after flowering for best repeat show. Prefers well-drained site in sun. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Violet-Blue

Bloom Season
Mid Summer-Early

Height Spacing
6-12" 10-12"

Culture
Sun

Low, well-drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Leucanthemum 'Goldfinch'

Shasta Daisy

This is the yellowest flowering Shasta daisy ever! The compact, semi-double blooms have a lightly ruffled edge. Flowers will change from a bright lemon yellow to ivory white as they mature. Foliage is coarsely toothed and dark green.

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color
Butter yellow

Bloom Season
Summer

Height Spacing
12-24" 12-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade

Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Leucanthemum x superbum 'Freak!'

Shasta Daisy

Long-blooming, large, fluffy, pure white blooms over foliage that has dark green, toothy leaves. It has a tidy, compact habit with strong stems. Remove spent flowers to encourage rebloom and divide in spring every 2-3 years. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
June to Frost

Height Spacing
13" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Leucanthemum x superbum 'Banana Cream'

Shasta Daisy

The prolific 4" lemon yellow blooms turn a butter yellow. An extra row of ray petals so they look even fuller. The compact plants produce flower buds on side shoots, which keeps it blooming all summer. Dark green foliage is disease & rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color
Butter yellow

Bloom Season
June-August

Height Spacing
18-24" 24-36"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Leucanthemum x superbum 'Becky'

Shasta Daisy

This tall selection bears firm stems that do not require staking. Flowers are large single white daisies with a yellow eye. Removing spent flowers will increase length of bloom. Divide every 2 to 3 years to maintain vigor. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Early Summer

Height Spacing
30-36" 24-36"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Leucanthemum x superbum 'Real Dream'

Shasta Daisy

Large flowers with 3 layers of creamy yellow flowers which fade to white during season. Remove faded flowers for continued bloom. Dark green foliage is disease & rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Creamy yellow

Bloom Season
June-August

Height Spacing
14-16" 16-20"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Leucanthemum x superbum 'Real Galaxy'

Shasta Daisy

Multiple layers of pure white, narrow, fringed petals surrounding a yellow center. This variety forms a tight clump, is floriferous and disease resistant. Remove faded flowers for increased bloom & divide every 2-3 yrs. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Fringed White

Bloom Season
June-August

Height Spacing
18-21" 16-20"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Leucanthemum x superbum 'Silver Princess'

Shasta Daisy

Traditional white, semi-double daisy flowers on strong stems begin to appear in late spring and continue for several months if faithfully deadheaded. Divide clumps every 3-4 years to maintain vigor. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Early- Late Summer

Height Spacing
12-15" 12-18"

Culture
Sun-Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Leucanthemum x superbum 'Snowcap'

Shasta Daisy

The masses of single white daisy flowers with a yellow eye make it excellent for cutting. Removing spent flowers will increase length of bloom. Divide every 2 to 3 years to maintain vigor. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Late Spring to Early

Height Spacing
12-18" 18-24"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Leucanthemum x superbum 'Victorian Secret'

Shasta Daisy

This is a compact selection producing ruffled white petals, single to semi-double, surrounding a yellow button eye, blooming continuously throughout the summer. Remove faded flowers for continued bloom. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
June-August

Height Spacing
14-16" 16-20"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Liatris ligulistylis

Meadow Blazing Star

This is a tall grass prairie native which is larger and showier than the spotted gayfeather (liatris punctata). It can grow much taller in rich soils and may require staking. Known as a magnet for Monarch butterflies! Deer resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Purple

Bloom Season
Late Summer to Fall

Height Spacing
36" 10-15"

Culture
Sun
Average, well-drained

Attracts
Birds, Butterflies



Liatris punctata

Spotted Gayfeather

Native to the Plain States. This drought tolerant perennial has stunning spikes of purple flowers in mid summer. It is shorter and more compact than other species. It may self sow, but is not invasive. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Purple

Bloom Season
Mid to Late Summer

Height Spacing
18-24" 16-20"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Birds, Butterflies

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Liatris spicata 'Kobold'

Dwarf Gayfeather, Blazing Star

Native plant that forms small clumps with upright stems. 'Kobold' is a more compact form with spikes of mauve-purple flowers that open from the top down. Water abundantly during hot spells. To 8,500' Deer resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Lavender Purple

Bloom Season
Mid to Late Summer

Height Spacing
18-24" 12-18"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Birds, Butterflies



Liatris spicata 'Floristan White'

Gayfeather, Blazing Star

Plants form a low clump of grassy looking leaves topped by upright spikes of clear white flowers that open from the top downward in mid summer. Useful as cut flowers. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Mid- Late Summer

Height Spacing
18-24" 16-20"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Birds, Butterflies



Liatris spicata purple

Gayfeather, Blazing Star

Plants form a low clump of grassy leaves, bearing tall, upright spikes of magenta-purple flowers in mid summer. Grown from corms, that can be divided every 3 to 4 years. Prefers moist, well-drained soil. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Purple

Bloom Season
Mid-Late Summer

Height Spacing
18-24" 16-20"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Birds, Butterflies



Ligularia dentata 'Britt Marie Crawford'

Ligularia. Elephant Ears

A bold specimen that needs a moist location. It forms a clump of glossy, large, rounded maroon-black leaves. Taller stems appear in midsummer, bearing clusters of bright golden daisy flowers. Prefers shade in hot climates. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Golden Yellow

Bloom Season
Mid-Late Summer

Height Spacing
30-36" 18-24"

Culture
Shade to Part Shade
Moist

Attracts
Butterflies



Ligularia hybrid 'Bottle Rocket'

Narrow-spiked Ligularia, Ragwort

Perfectly proportioned plant with mustard yellow flowers held on chocolate stems just at the top of the dense clump of foliage. A robust plant with thicker, large serrated leaves and a denser habit. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Gold Yellow

Bloom Season
Mid Summer

Height Spacing
28-34" 24-28"

Culture
Part Sun/Part Shade
Consistent moisture

Attracts
Birds, Butterflies

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Lilium asiatic 'Brunello'

Asiatic Lily

One of the best orange lilies with upward-facing, medium sized flowers. Ideal for bouquets, producing 4-7 flowers per stem. Bulbs will multiply year after year. To 8,000'

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Orange

Bloom Season
Summer

Height Spacing
30-36" 12-18"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Lilium asiatic 'Gironde'

Asiatic Lily

This gorgeous Lily boasts pure, buttery yellow blooms that sparkle in the summer garden. Blooms are long-lasting making it a florist favorite Bulbs will multiply year after year. To 8,000'

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Yellow

Bloom Season
Summer

Height Spacing
40-46" 8-12"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Lilium asiatic 'Orange Matrix'

Asiatic Lily

One of the best short growing bright orange lilies with upward-facing, medium sized flowers. Ideal for bouquets, producing 3-5 flowers per stem. Bulbs will multiply year after year. To 8,000'

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Orange

Bloom Season
Early Summer

Height Spacing
16" 12-18"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Lilium bulbiferum v. croceum

Fire Lily

This lily is native to the Mediterranean countries. Upfacing flowers of orange may also display yellow strips and brownish spots. It makes a beautiful ornamental specimen in the garden.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Orange

Bloom Season
July-August

Height Spacing
16-36" 10-12"

Culture
Sun or Partial Sun
Well-Drained

Attracts



Lilium henryi

Henry's Lily

This trumpet lily is native to China. Nodding, unscented light orange flowers with maroon spots have deeply recurved petals. Flowers bloom in clusters and grow very tall so be prepared to stake or support.

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color
Orange w/ Maroon spots

Bloom Season
July to August

Height Spacing
48-72" 12"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Average, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Lilium lancifolium 'Splendens'

Splendens Tiger Lily

The petals of this 'Turks-cap' lily are soft orange, spotted with purple and arch gracefully back. They are prolific bloomers and very hardy, Roots like shade. Needs good drainage. To 8'000'

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Soft Orange

Bloom Season
Mid Summer

Height Spacing
30-40" 12-18"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Lilium Orienpet 'Flavia'

OT Lily

Large yellow flowers with red centers and darker midribs, semi-upright facing flowers are very fragrant, waxy petals with heavy substance result in very long-lasting flowers, 4-5 flowers per stem.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Yellow, Red Center

Bloom Season
Summer

Height Spacing
46-52" 10-12"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Lilium Orienpet 'Shocking'

OT Lily

Fragrant, upward-facing, golden-yellow flowers with deep red centers in late spring to early summer. An amazing combination of the strength and height of Trumpets and the beauty and fragrance of Orientals.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Gold and Red

Bloom Season
Early Summer

Height Spacing
36-40" 10-12"

Culture
Sun-Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Lilium Orienpet 'Triumphator'

OT Lily

Fragrant, 6" outward-facing, white flowers with deep rose-pink centers in late spring to early summer. An amazing combination of the strength and height of Trumpets and the beauty and fragrance of Orientals.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
White and Rose

Bloom Season
Early Summer

Height Spacing
36-40" 10-12"

Culture
Sun-Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Lilium oriental 'After Eight'

Dwarf Oriental Lily

Fraagrant star-shaped flowers with petals of deep cherry-pink with a crisp white edge. This is a dwarf version of 'Stargazer'. Prefers rich, moist soil on the acidic side.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Deep Pink & White

Bloom Season
Early Summer

Height Spacing
15-17" 10-12"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Rich, Well-drained

Attracts
Butterflies

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Lilium oriental 'Stargazer'

Oriental Lily

Most popular, fragrant, up-facing flowers of magenta pink with a narrow white edge. Excellent cut flower with 3-5 flowers per stem. Prefers to have their roots shaded in well draining soil.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Magenta/White edges

Bloom Season
Mid Summer

Height Spacing
36" 12-18"

Culture
Sun-Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Lilium philadelphicum

Wood Lily

A delicate and lovely woodland lily from the slopes of the eastern Rockies. Planted in a protected spot with good moisture it forms blooming colonies that color the garden with orange-red lilies in late spring.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Red-Orange

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Early

Height Spacing
16-18" 8-10"

Culture
a.m. Sun, p.m. Shade
Moist-Wet

Attracts



Lilium pumilum

Coral or Turk's Cap Lily

An Asian lily with an exuberant, little red-orange down-facing flowers that releases a powerful fragrance into the air. Easily grown in a well watered garden with good drainage where roots can be shaded.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Red-Orange

Bloom Season
Mid Summer

Height Spacing
12-18" 9-12"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Limonium 'Blue Diamond'

Sea Lavender

A dwarf variety of perennial statice. The airy, delicate flowers are held high above the foliage, can be used in flower arrangements, both fresh and dried. Deer resistant.

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color
Mauve/Lilac

Bloom Season
Early to Late

Height Spacing
8-10" 14-16"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Well Drained.

Attracts
Butterflies



Limonium gmelinii

Siberian Statice

Basal rosettes of broad, flat, rounded, leathery leaves are somewhat blue-green. Compact spikes of tiny intense violet lavender flowers. Good Fall color with foliage persisting thru Winter. To 8,000'.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Deep Violet-Lavender

Bloom Season
Mid-Late Summer

Height Spacing
18-24" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Bees

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Limonium latifolium

Sea Lavender Statice

Excellent for the cutting garden and drying. It forms low mounds of large, leathery green leaves with branched heads of tiny, pale lavender flowers in cloud-like fashion. Very tolerant of hot locations, but resents being moved. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Lavender

Bloom Season
Mid- Late Summer

Height Spacing
18-24" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Bees



Linum flavum 'Compactum'

Golden Flax, Yellow Flax

Unlike the popular blue form, this species features star-shaped, bright golden blooms that are held in clusters on upright stems during summer. If deadheaded, flowers will repeat later in season. Prefers well-drained site in a sunny location.

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color
Yellow

Bloom Season
Late Spring to Early

Height Spacing
12 12-15"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Linum narbonense 'Heavenly Blue'

Narbonne Blue Flax

Tall, bushy plants with larger flowers than those of other species. It blooms profusely from late spring to summer, and it repeat blooms if plants are cut back. Flowers last one day but are profuse. Best used along paths or among rocks with poor soil. Reseeds.

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color
Deep Sky Blue

Bloom Season
Late Spring-

Height Spacing
15-18" 15-18"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Linum perenne

Blue Flax

Mounds of small, ferny leaves bear tall stems loaded with bright blue flowers for weeks on end. Flowers last one day but are borne in profusion. Trim back after first flush to repeat the display. Short-lived but it self sows. Xeric. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Sky Blue

Bloom Season
Mid Spring- Mid

Height Spacing
12-24" 12-18"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Lobelia cardinalis 'Black Truffle'

Cardinal Flower

'Black Truffle' was selected for its nearly black foliage and bushy, upright habit. It's bold red flowers are dramatic against the dark chocolatey-purple foliage. Provide consistent moisture. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Scarlet Red

Bloom Season
July-September

Height Spacing
36-40" 20-30"

Culture
Sun or Partial Shade
Moist-Wet

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Lupinus 'Gallery White'

Gallery Dwarf Lupine

This compact variety produces spikes of white flowers in early summer. Plants grow best in deep, rich soil with a slight acidic content. Harmful if eaten. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Early-Mid Summer

Height Spacing
20-24" 12-16"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Lupinus 'Gallery Yellow'

Gallery Yellow Dwarf Lupine

This compact variety produces spikes of pale yellow flowers in early summer. Plants grow best in deep, rich soil with a slight acidic content. Likes cool, moist areas and prefers afternoon shade. Harmful if eaten. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Pale Yellow

Bloom Season
Early-Mid Summer

Height Spacing
15-20" 12-16"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Lupinus polyphyllus 'Gallery Blue'

Dwarf Blue Lupine

This compact series produces flowers in deep blue and white for late spring to early summer display. Likes cool, moist areas and prefers afternoon shade. They can be short-lived, but allowing them to set seed for future generations. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Blue and White

Bloom Season
Late Spring- Early

Height Spacing
15-20" 12-16"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Lupinus polyphyllus 'Gallery Pink'

Dwarf Pink Lupine

This compact series produces flowers in bright pink for late spring to early summer display. Likes cool, moist areas and prefers afternoon shade. They can be short-lived, but allowing them to set seed will encourage future generations. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Pink

Bloom Season
Late Spring to Early

Height Spacing
15-20" 12-16"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Lupinus polyphyllus 'Gallery Red'

Dwarf Red Lupine

This compact series produces flowers in deep rosy-red for late spring to early summer display. Likes cool, moist areas and prefers afternoon shade. They can be short-lived, but allowing them to set seed will encourage future generations. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Deep Rosy Red

Bloom Season
Late Spring- Early

Height Spacing
15-20" 12-16"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Lychnis chalcedonica

Maltese Cross

Another Cottage garden plant with upright clumps of bright green leaves, with taller stems bearing clusters of scarlet-orange flowers. Cutting back after bloom may produce new flowers in time for hummingbirds. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Scarlet

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Early

Height Spacing
30-36" 12-18"

Culture
Sun-Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Lychnis coronaria 'Blood Red'

Rose Campion

Mounds of felted, silvery-gray leaves are contrasted by the upright stems bearing bright to deep magenta-pink flowers in summer. Not long lived but self sows freely. Flowers are great for cutting. Xeric. Deer resistant.

Zone 5-10

Bloom Color
Magenta

Bloom Season
Early Summer-

Height Spacing
24-36" 12-18"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Average-Dry

Attracts
Hummers



Lysimachia nummularia 'Aurea'

Golden Creeping Jenny

A low-growing, evergreen ground cover with rounded, golden yellow leaves and cup-shaped, bright yellow flowers in summer. It prefers moist conditions especially when grown in sun where best color occurs. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Bright Yellow

Bloom Season
Early to Mid

Height Spacing
2" Indefini

Culture
Part Sun or Shade
Average to Moist-Wet

Attracts
Butterflies



Mahonia repens

Oregon Grape Holly

A low-growing, evergreen ground cover that spreads by underground stems. It features holly-like leaves that turns purplish in winter. Deep yellow flowers in spring are followed by clusters of grape-like berries in late summer.

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color
Yellow flowers/Blue Berries

Bloom Season
Spring

Height Spacing
8-12" 18-24"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Average

Attracts



Marrubium rotundifolium

Silver-edged Horehound

Nice foliage plant with scalloped, fuzzy silver leaves with a white edge. Yellow flowers are insignificant and should be sheared to keep foliage more attractive. A vigorous, low maintenance plant if soil drainage is good. Xeric. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Pale Yellow

Bloom Season
Summer

Height Spacing
4" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Mertensia virginica

Virginia Bluebells

April to May brings these sapphire blue flowers on stems above the oblong leaves. They are ideal as under plantings because they go dormant in summer. Can also be used around Ferns or Hostas where they will colonize in time.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Sapphire Blue

Bloom Season
Mid-Late Spring

Height Spacing
18-24 18-24"

Culture
Shade to Part Sun
Average or moist

Attracts



Mirabilis multiflora

Wild Four-o-Clock

A mature plant will have hundreds of magenta-pink flowers open at one time. Flowers open in mid afternoon. Allow for deep growing taproot. Xeric. To 8,000'

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Pink

Bloom Season
Mid-Late Summer

Height Spacing
12-18" 24-48"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Monarda 'Balmy Purple'

Bee Balm

This more compact selection features purple flowers, arranged in large, shaggy heads. Foliage is delightfully fragrant. Good powdery mildew resistance. Deer and rabbit resistant

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Purple

Bloom Season
Mid to Late Summer

Height Spacing
15-20" 12-18"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Hummers, Bees, Butterflies



Monarda 'Coral Reef'

Bee Balm

A gorgeous selection with hot coral-pink blooms above its fragrant minty foliage. It has demonstrated good mildew resistance. Easy to grow and it will naturalize with root rhizomes. Deer and rabbit resistance.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Coral Pink

Bloom Season
Mid-Late Summer

Height Spacing
30-42" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Average, consistent

Attracts
Hummers, Bees, Butterflies



Monarda 'Fireball'

Bee Balm

A more compact selection that produces large heads of shaggy deep pink-red flowers in mid to late summer. Highly mildew resistant. Tends to spread and can be divided in Spring. To 8,500'
Deer and rabbit resistant

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Wine Red

Bloom Season
Early to Mid

Height Spacing
15-20" 12-18"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Hummers, Bees, Butterflies

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Monarda 'Jacob Cline'

Bee Balm

Large scarlet-red flowers arranged in large, shaggy heads on one of the best mildew resistant varieties. Foliage is delightfully fragrant and flowers attract bees and hummingbirds. Reduce clump size in early spring.
Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Deep Red

Bloom Season
Mid-Late Summer

Height Spacing
36-48" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Hummers, Bees



Monarda 'Petite Delight'

Dwarf Bee Balm

This compact variety is highly mildew resistant and not invasive. Flowers are clear lavender-pink over fragrant gray-green foliage. Remove faded flowers to keep plant tidy. To 8,500'
Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Lavender Pink

Bloom Season
Mid-Late Summer

Height Spacing
12-15" 12-18"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Hummers, Bees, Butterflies



Monarda didyma 'Blue Stocking'

Bee Balm

This selection features bright, violet-purple flowers arranged in large shaggy heads. Avoid overhead watering to reduce powdery mildew. Bee balm spreads quickly so reduce clump size in early spring. To 8,000'
Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Lilac-Blue

Bloom Season
Mid- Late Summer

Height Spacing
24-36" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Hummers, Bees, Butterflies



Monarda didyma 'Cambridge Scarlet'

Bee Balm

Brilliant, scarlet red tubular florets around frilly starburst heads atop strong upright stems. May be cut back by half in early summer to promote new growth and later bloom. Leaves can be used to flavor teas.
Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Scarlet Red

Bloom Season
Early Summer-Early

Height Spacing
24-30" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Hummers, Bees, Butterflies



Monarda didyma 'Gardenview Scarlet'

Bee Balm

A big, clump forming plant with fragrant foliage and large, bright red whorled flowers. This variety is said to be mildew resistant. May be cut back by half in early summer to promote new growth and later bloom.
Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Scarlet Red

Bloom Season
Early-Mid Summer

Height Spacing
24-36" 24-36"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Hummers, Bees, Butterflies

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Monarda didyma 'Grand Marshall'

Bee Balm

Short to medium variety that produces heads of large, shaggy fuchsia-purple flowers in mid to late summer. Foliage is delightfully fragrant and exhibits mildew resistance. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Fuchsia-Purple

Bloom Season
Mid- Late Summer

Height Spacing
12-18" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Hummers, Bees, Butterflies



Monarda didyma 'Pink Supreme'

Bee Balm

This mid-sized selection has deep Pink, shaggy headed flowers over minty fragrant foliage that show excellent resistance to powdery mildew. It's clump will begin to spread but can be reduced in spring to keep it in check. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Deep Pink

Bloom Season
Mid-Late Summer

Height Spacing
23-27" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Hummers, Bees, Butterflies



Monardella macrantha 'Marian Sampson'

Hummingbird Trumpet Mint

Intensely aromatic herb forming low mounds of semi-evergreen leaves beneath clusters of brilliant, scarlet-orange trumpets. Protect from heat of summer sun for best performance: may need winter protection in some areas. Deer resistant.

Zone 5b-9

Bloom Color
Red

Bloom Season
Late Spring-

Height Spacing
3-6" 8-12"

Culture
Part Sun to Part Shade
Average to Dry, Well Drained

Attracts
Hummers, Bees, Butterflies



Mukdenia rossii 'Karasuba'

Red Leafed Mukdenia

Unique perennial for partial shade. Green, fan-shaped leaves are topped by delicate panicles of starry white flowers in spring. Beginning in summer, deep red tones creep inward from the edges with fire red fall color.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Spring

Height Spacing
8-12" 24"

Culture
Part Shade to Shade
Moist, organic rich

Attracts



Mukgenia 'Nova Flame'

Features spikes of dark pink to bright fuchsia flowers and leaves with a glossy/leathery texture, sporting jagged edges and magenta-red marginal flushing which spreads as the leaves mature often leading to spectacular fall color

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Pink

Bloom Season
Spring

Height Spacing
6-12" 10-18"

Culture
Part Shade to Shade
Moist, organic rich

Attracts
Butterflies

Perennial s 2017 Plant Catalogue



Nepeta 'Psfike'

Little Trudy Catmint

Compact mounds of small, gray-green fragrant leaves bear masses of lavender-blue flowers on short spikes for the entire summer. Use as a filler plant in the mixed border. Xeric To 8,500' Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color

Lavender

Bloom Season

Late Spring-Fall

Height Spacing

8-10" 12-16"

Culture

Sun to Part Sun

Well Drained

Attracts

Butterflies, Hummers



Nepeta fassenii 'Blue Wonder'

Blue Wonder Catmint

Bushy mounds of gray-green foliage produce spikes of lavender-blue flowers starting in early summer. Shearing after first flush will encourage new foliage with bloom into late summer. Deer resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color

Lavender-Blue

Bloom Season

Early-Late Summer

Height Spacing

12-15" 12-18"

Culture

Sun to Part Shade

Well Drained

Attracts

Butterflies



Nepeta x faassenii 'Select Blue'

Select Blue Catmint

Compact mounds of small, gray-green, fragrant leaves bear masses of bright blue flowers on short spikes for the entire summer. This variety is sterile and will not re-seed. Use as a filler plant in the mixed border. Xeric. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color

Blue

Bloom Season

Late Spring to Fall

Height Spacing

12-15" 10-14"

Culture

Sun or Part Sun

Well Drained

Attracts

Butterflies, Hummers



Oenothera berlandierii 'Siskiyou Pink'

A vigorous, stoloniferous grower that can spread quickly with large numbers of 1 1/2", upright, clear pink flowers for most of the summer. Prefers heat and dryish soils. Deer resistant

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color

Pink

Bloom Season

May-July, rebloom

Height Spacing

10-12" 12-18"

Culture

Sun

Average to dry

Attracts

Butterflies, Bees



Oenothera fruticosa 'Sonnenwende'

Summer Solstice Sundrop

Dark foliage forms a shiny leafed rosette in early spring. In early summer abundant, bright yellow flowers appear on stems with up-facing cups. A real must for the garden!

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color

Bright Yellow

Bloom Season

Early Summer

Height Spacing

12-15" 18"

Culture

Sun-Part Shade

Average

Attracts

Butterflies

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Oenothera fruticosa 'Fireworks'

Sundrop

Deep bronze foliage and red stems are contrasted by red buds opening to canary yellow blooms in June. The individual flowers may not last for more than a day or two, but they open in succession for continuous bloom. Deer resistant

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Bright Yellow

Bloom Season
Early Summer

Height Spacing
15-18" 12-18"

Culture
Sun

Average to dry

Attracts
Butterflies



Oenothera macrocarpa

Mo. Eve. Primrose, Ozark Sundrop

Large, showy yellow flowers open in the evening and last into the next day. Foliage is late to appear in Spring but blooms continuously all summer. Colorful seed pods give late season interest. Excellent ground cover. Xeric. Deer resistant

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Lemon Yellow

Bloom Season
Early Summer-Fall

Height Spacing
6-12" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Oenothera macrocarpa ssp fremontii 'Shimmer'

Evening Primrose

Long-flowering, with papery lemon yellow flowers among narrow silvery foliage for a shining, shimmering look. Pinching the stem tips several times in spring will keep the plant compact. Xeric. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Light Yellow

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Fall

Height Spacing
10-12" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Oenothera macrocarpa ssp. incana 'Silver Blade'

Evening Primrose

Silvery-green foliage and yellow flowers that open in the evening and last into the next day. Foliage is late to appear in Spring. Colorful seed pods give late season interest. Excellent ground cover for a rock garden or dry border. Xeric. To 8,000'

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color
Lemon Yellow

Bloom Season
Early Summer to

Height Spacing
6-10" 18-24"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Origanum 'Amethyst Falls'

Amethyst Falls Oregano

A spectacular hybrid that blooms with cascading sprays of bright pink flowers peeking out from chartreuse bracts. A showy and very unique plant. Drought tolerant. Xeric. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Lavender, Pink and Chartreuse

Bloom Season
Early Summer-Fall

Height Spacing
8-12" 18-24"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Origanum 'Rotkugel'

Ornamental Oregano

Flower stems have large, loose, bi-colored flowers with dark purple calyxes and deep pink flowers in August thru October. Plants have a slow spreading habit. Said to be an improvement over the variety 'Herrenhausen'. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color

Dk purple calyxes, pink flowers

Bloom Season

Late Summer-Fall

Height Spacing
12-18" 18-24"

Culture

Sun to Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts

Butterflies, bees



Origanum 'Pilgrim'

Ornamental Oregano

Appearing as a beautiful purple haze in the garden, it features tiny pink flowers encased in light purple bracts, held in clusters along the length of the stem. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color

Lavender Pink

Bloom Season

Late Summer-Fall

Height Spacing
16-18" 12-18"

Culture

Sun to Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts

Butterflies



Origanum laevigatum 'Herrenhausen'

Purple Ornamental Oregano

This summer-flowering, fragrant, ornamental herb is excellent for attracting beneficial pollinators to your garden. The purple flower buds open to lavender flowers. The bracts make an attractive dried flower. To 6,500' Deer resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color

Wine bud opens to Lavender

Bloom Season

Late Summer-Fall

Height Spacing
18-24" 18-24"

Culture

Sun
Well Drained

Attracts

Butterflies



Origanum laevigatum 'Hopley's Purple'

Ornamental Oregano

This ornamental oregano blooms with thousands of tiny reddish purple flowers that combine in flower heads to make a spectacular display. Plants grown in full sun take on more color than those grown in shade. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color

Rose Purple with Purple bracts

Bloom Season

Mid Summer-Fall

Height Spacing
18-24" 18-24"

Culture

Sun or Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts

Butterflies



Origanum libanoticum

Hopflower Oregano

This low, sprawling form is ideal for hot, dry locations. Silvery-green leaves clasp the trailing stems, with tiny pink flowers held inside dangling clusters of green/magenta bracts. Looks best cascading over rocks or walls. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color

Lavender & Chartreuse Bracts

Bloom Season

Late Summer-Fall

Height Spacing
10-15" 18-24"

Culture

Sun
Well Drained

Attracts

Butterflies

Perennial s 2017 Plant Catalogue



Origanum rotundifolium 'Kent Beauty'

Ornamental Oregano

Unique! The showy bracts are clustered together to resemble hops. It forms a well-behaved low mound of gray-green foliage with chartreuse and pink bracts holding tiny lavender flowers. Hop-like pods are attractive. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color

Lavender, Pink and Chartreuse

Bloom Season

Late Summer to Fall

Height Spacing
6-10" 18-24"

Culture

Sun or Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts

Butterflies



Osteospermum 'Avalanche'

Sun Daisy

Huge white flowers held over succulent, evergreen foliage. Sterile, it doesn't set seeds and puts its energy into months of non-stop flowers and is the most cold hardy, easily growable plant of the genus exhibiting superior vigor and longevity. To 7,000'

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color

White

Bloom Season

Mid Spring to Fall

Height Spacing
8-12" 12-18"

Culture

Sun or Part Sun
Average-Moist

Attracts

Butterflies



Osteospermum 'Lavender Mist'

Sun Daisy

Neat mats of oblong, nearly succulent leaves are evergreen. Its 3" flower heads bloom from April to autumn opening white and fading to soft lavender. Grow in warm, sheltered site. Prefers afternoon shade. To 7,000'

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color

White with Purple center

Bloom Season

Late Spring- Fall

Height Spacing
10-12" 18-24"

Culture

Sun to Part Sun
Average-Moist

Attracts

Butterflies



Osteospermum 'Purple Mountain'

Sun Daisy

Bright purple daisies completely cover the trim mat of rich green leaves from late April to midsummer. Deadheading encourages bloom until frost. Best in warm, sheltered site. Prefers afternoon shade. To 7,000'

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color

Purple

Bloom Season

Late Spring to Fall

Height Spacing
10-12" 12-15"

Culture

Sun or Part Sun
Average-Moist

Attracts

Butterflies



Paeonia 'Buckeye Belle'

Garden Peony

Semi-double, velvety blossoms of the deepest and darkest red (almost chocolate), with large outer petals surrounding narrow inner petals interspersed with golden stamens. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color

Maroon Red

Bloom Season

Late Spring-Early

Height Spacing
32-34" 28-36"

Culture

Sun or Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts

Butterflies

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Paeonia 'Festiva Maxima'

Festiva Maxima Garden Peony

Very long-lived. Large, pure white, fragrant blooms with occasional flecks of crimson at the base of the center petals. Cut flowers will last for weeks. Plants may require 1-2 years to reach bloom size.

Zone 3-7

Height Spacing
30-34" 28-30"

Bloom Color
White w/Crimson blotches

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Bloom Season
Midseason

Attracts
Butterflies



Paeonia 'Karl Rosenfeld'

Garden Peony

A dependable bloomer with 5" large double crimson flowers. It is a good flower producer with strong stems. Very long-lived. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-8

Height Spacing
32-38" 28-36"

Bloom Color
Crimson Red

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Bloom Season
Early-Mid Season

Attracts
Butterflies



Paeonia 'Sarah Bernhardt'

Garden Peony

Easily grown in rich, fertile, medium moist, well-drained soil. Flowers are over 8" and it is best to provide support for plant. A classic favorite. Very long-lived. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-7

Height Spacing
36-39" 28-30"

Bloom Color
Rose-Pink

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Bloom Season
May-June

Attracts
Butterflies



Paeonia lactiflora 'Sorbet'

Japanese Peony

This unique double selection features alternating rings of soft pink and ivory petals. Flowering is best in a sunny location but may appreciate some afternoon shade. Trim old stems to ground in late fall. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Height Spacing
28" 24-36"

Bloom Color
Light Pink and Ivory

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Average-Moist

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Mid

Attracts
Butterflies



Papaver atlanticum

Spanish Poppy

Plants form a low tuft of silvery-green leaves, bearing upright stems of satiny flowers in a gorgeous sherbert-orange shade. A short-lived perennial, but self sows readily. Blooms all summer if faded flowers are removed. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-8

Height Spacing
12-24" 12-18"

Bloom Color
Pale Orange

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Well Drained

Bloom Season
Early-Mid Summer

Attracts
Bees, Butterflies

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Papaver orientale 'Beauty Of Livermere'

Red Oriental Poppy

Plants form a low clump of coarse, hairy leaves bearing huge, satiny oxblood-red flowers in late spring to early summer. Foliage dies back after flowering, reappears in late Summer. Attractive seed heads. To 9,000'
Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 2-8

Bloom Color
Shiny Red

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Early

Height Spacing
24-36" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts
Bees



Papaver orientale 'Patty's Plum'

Oriental Poppy

This is a show stopper! The 6' crepe-paper flowers are bright lavender with outer petals of bright purple & an inner ring of blackberry. Foliage dies back after flowering, but reappears in late Summer.
Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Dusky Lavender-Purple

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Early

Height Spacing
30-36" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts
Bees



Papaver orientale 'Prince of Orange'

Oriental Poppy

Huge, crepe-paper-like tangerine blossoms on wiry stems in late spring. In the center is a large, velvety-black seed capsule surrounded by black signals and stamens. Plants go dormant after bloom but re-emerge in fall.
Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Tangerine Orange

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Early

Height Spacing
24-30" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts
Bees



Papaver orientale 'Princess Victoria Louise'

Oriental Poppy

Silky flowers of salmon pink, contrast against dark blotches in center of flower. Foliage dies back after flowering and reappears in late Summer. Attractive seed heads. Long-lived.
Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Salmon Pink

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Early

Height Spacing
24-30" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts
Bees



Papaver orientale 'Queen Alexander'

Oriental Poppy

Beautiful, clear salmon-pink blooms, 4-5" across, bloom in May. The petals have a crepe-like appearance and a satiny texture. Plants will go dormant in the heat of summer, so plan accordingly.
Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Pink

Bloom Season
Late Spring- Early

Height Spacing
24-30" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts
Bees

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Penstemon 'Prairie Dusk'

Beardtongue

This hybrid selection forms a low clump of green foliage with upright spikes appearing in early summer. Flowers are vivid purple trumpets and are attractive with other perennials in a well-drained site. To 8,500' Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color

Red Violet

Bloom Season

Late Spring to Mid

Height Spacing

18-24" 12-15"

Culture

Sun or Part Sun

Moist, Well Drained

Attracts

Butterflies, Hummers



Penstemon 'Dark Towers'

Beardtongue

Glossy bronze-red foliage is topped with masses of pink flowers in July to August. Foliage stays darker than 'Husker Red' Penstemon. It tolerates high heat and humidity. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color

Pink

Bloom Season

Summer

Height Spacing

30-36" 18-24"

Culture

Sun or Part Sun

Average-Moist

Attracts

Butterflies, Hummers



Penstemon barbatus 'Coccineus'

Jingle Bells Beardtongue

A splendid tall perennial. The long, graceful flower spikes carry bell-shaped flowers of bright scarlet throughout summer. Grow in full sun, well-drained soil with no babying! Rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color

Scarlet

Bloom Season

Mid-Late Summer

Height Spacing

36" 12-18"

Culture

Sun

Well Drained

Attracts

Butterflies, Hummers



Penstemon barbatus 'Coral Baby'

Beardtongue

Intense bouquets of coral-pink flowers bloom early and continuously from May to frost! Cute and well-branched, this stand out variety is drought tolerant and a favorite of bees and butterflies. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color

Coral Pink

Bloom Season

Summer

Height Spacing

16-20" 12-18"

Culture

Sun

Well Drained

Attracts

Butterflies, Hummers



Penstemon barbatus 'Elfin Pink'

Beardtongue

The low clump of glossy green foliage compliments the erect, upright spikes of pink, tubular, bell-shaped flowers in early summer. Watering well when plant is in bloom will extend flowering period. Needs good drainage. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color

Pink

Bloom Season

Early to Late

Height Spacing

18-24" 12-18"

Culture

Sun

Well Drained

Attracts

Butterflies, Hummers

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Penstemon barbatus 'Red Riding Hood'

Beardtongue

This penstemon produces an abundance of bright watermelon-red tubular flowers on compact, long-blooming plants. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Watermelon-Red

Bloom Season
Summer

Height Spacing
18-24" 18-24"

Culture
Sun
Average, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Penstemon barbatus 'Rondo Mix'

Beardtongue

This variety makes a mound of narrow, lance-shaped, evergreen foliage. Sparkling, tubular, jewel tone flowers in shades of deep lavender, intense pinks and even purple and blue. Flowers all summer. Thrives in a wide range of soils. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Pinks, Purples, White

Bloom Season
Early-Late Summer

Height Spacing
12-18" 12-18"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained
Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Penstemon barbatus 'Rubycunda'

Beardtongue

Huge eye-catching, tubular flowers of deep scarlet-red with striking white throats are attractive to bees and hummingbirds with a slight fragrance. Give it full sun and a well-drained site and sit back and watch for hummers. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Red w/ White Throat

Bloom Season
Mid to Late Summer

Height Spacing
16-20" 12-15"

Culture
Sun
Average, Well Drained
Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Penstemon cardinalis

Crimson Beardtongue

Large, glossy deep green leaves form a low mound that sets off the tall spikes bearing unusually deep red tubular flowers in midsummer. Needs good drainage. To 8,500' Rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color
Crimson

Bloom Season
Mid Summer

Height Spacing
24-36" 18-24"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained, Dry
Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Penstemon digitalis 'Husker Red'

Beardtongue

Plants form a sturdy mound of leaves, beet-red during the spring and fall. Upright stems of very pale pink to white tubular flowers appear during the summer. Plants make a nice accent and prefer more shade than most Penstemons. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
July-August

Height Spacing
30-36" 18-24"

Culture
Part Shade-Sun
Average-Moist
Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Penstemon eatonii

Firecracker Beardtongue

Leaves are arranged in a low rosette next to the ground. The brilliant red, tubular flowers are borne on vertical stalks. Needs good drainage and a sunny location. To 8,500' Rabbit resistant.

Zone 5

Bloom Color
Crimson

Bloom Season
Mid Summer

Height Spacing
24-36" 12-18"

Culture
Sun

Well Drained, Dry

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Penstemon grandiflorus 'Prairie Jewel'

Prairie Jewel Penstemon

This selection has giant flowers that range from pure white through lavender and rose-pink to deep violet. Leaves are leathery with silvery cast. Requires a sandy loam or dry clay for best performance.

Zone 5

Bloom Color
Violets, Roses,
Lavenders, White

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Mid

Height Spacing
20-36" 12-18"

Culture
Sun

Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Penstemon mensarum

Grand Mesa Beardtongue

The richly colored, deep cobalt-blue and lavender flowers are awe inspiring. It forms a sturdy semi-woody plant with deep glossy green foliage. It should be grown in lean, well-drained soil with plenty of sun. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Cobalt blue and
Lavender

Bloom Season
Mid Summer

Height Spacing
24-30" 15-24"

Culture
Sun

Well Drained, Dry

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Penstemon pinifolius

Pineleaf Penstemon

Native to Southwestern USA. It forms a low, bushy mound of leaves that resemble pine needles. Tubular flame-orange flowers appear in early to mid summer. Drainage is very important. Prune no lower than 4" in spring. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Red Orange

Bloom Season
Late Spring to Late

Height Spacing
8-10" 10-12"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun

Well Drained

Attracts
Hummers



Penstemon pinifolius 'Compactum'

Compact Pineleaf Penstemon

A more compact form of the easy to grow evergreen subshrub. Foliage is needle-like with brilliant orange-red flowers from June to September. Drainage is very important. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Red Orange

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Late

Height Spacing
10" 12"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun

Well Drained

Attracts
Hummers

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Penstemon pinifolius 'Mersea Yellow'

Mersea Yellow Penstemon,

The low mound of green leaves resemble pine needles. By midsummer, soft yellow tubular flowers cover the plant for many weeks. Drainage is very important but it appreciates more moisture than the red form. To 8,000' Rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color
Yellow

Bloom Season
Late Spring to Late

Height Spacing
6-12" 12-15"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Hummers



Penstemon pinifolius 'Nearly Red'

Red Pineleaf Penstemon

An easy to grow evergreen subshrub with foliage that is needle-like with brilliant, nearly-red flowers from June to September. Drainage is very important. Shear off faded flower spikes to keep the plant's tidy shape. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Red

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Late

Height Spacing
18" 12"

Culture
Sun-Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Hummers



Penstemon pinifolius 'Shades of Mango'

Shades of Mango Pineleaf

Unusual, as the flowers start out yellowish and change to shades of orange to scarlet. Foliage is needle-like on this evergreen subshrub. Drainage is very important. To 8,000' Rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Yellow to Soft Orange

Bloom Season
Early-Mid Summer

Height Spacing
12-16" 8-10"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts
Hummers



Penstemon pseudospectabilis

Desert Beardtongue

Abundant intensely deep-pink, tubular flowers in late Spring over an attractive mound of evergreen foliage. Deadheading the plant after flowering is finished leaves a nice mound of serrated blue-green foliage. A vigorous re-seeder. Deer resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Hot Pink

Bloom Season
Late Spring

Height Spacing
30-36" 18"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained, Dry

Attracts
Hummers



Penstemon rostriflorus

Bridges Beardtongue

This gem explodes in color in mid summer with hundreds of scarlet-orange tubular trumpets on tall, slender stems. The foliage is evergreen and the plant is woody and shrub-like. It likes cool summer nights. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Red

Bloom Season
Mid-Late Summer

Height Spacing
18-24" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Penstemon strictus

Rocky Mountain Penstemon

A native to the foothills and mountains of the southern Rockies. Tall showy spikes of intense blue-purple tubular flowers last for over a month in late spring. One of the longest lasting and easiest to grow Penstemons.
Rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Dark Blue/Violet

Bloom Season
Late Spring to Mid

Height Spacing
24-36" 24-30"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Penstemon virens

Blue Mist Beardtongue

Bright Green glossy mats and numerous spikes of blue flowers in Summer. Flowers grow from all sides of the stem. Often found growing among rocks or gravelly slopes in the foothills of Colorado and Wyoming.
Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Deep Blue

Bloom Season
Late Spring

Height Spacing
8" 6"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Penstemon x mexicali 'Pike's Peak Purple'

Beardtongue

Glossy, narrow foliage and concord-grape colored flowers bloom continuously from summer thru fall. This vigorous grower performs best in moderately fertile, well-drained soil. Cut back in spring. To 7,000'.
Rabbit resistant.

Zone 4b-8

Bloom Color
Grape

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Late

Height Spacing
18-24" 18-24"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts
Hummers



Penstemon x mexicali 'Red Rocks'

Beardtongue

This hybrid has glossy, narrow foliage and tall spikes of stunning rose-pink and white flowers. This vigorous grower performs best in moderately fertile, well-drained soil. To 7,000'.
Rabbit resistant.

Zone 4b-8

Bloom Color
Bright Rose

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Late

Height Spacing
15-20" 12-18"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts
Hummers



Penstemon x mexicali 'Shadow Mountain'

Beardtongue

Glossy, narrow foliage and lavender-blue colored flowers bloom continuously from summer thru fall. This vigorous grower performs best in moderately fertile, well-drained soil. Cut back in spring. Moderate to xeric soil. To 7,000'.
Rabbit resistant.

Zone 4b-8

Bloom Color
Lavender Blue

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Late

Height Spacing
18-24" 18-24"

Culture
Sun-Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts
Hummers

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Penstemon x mexicali 'Windwalker'

Beardstongue

Purple-red or garnet colored tubular flowers with striped throats nearly all summer long. Narrow, glossy green leaves form an attractive mound. Performs best in moderately fertile, well-drained soil. To 7,000' Rabbit resistant.

Zone 4b-8

Bloom Color
Garnet/Purple-Red

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Late

Height Spacing
15-20" 12-18"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts
Hummers



Perovskia atriplicifolia

Russian Sage

Extremely valuable for its long season of bloom. Plants form a bushy, upright clump of grayish leaves that are lacy and fragrant. Spikes of rich violet-blue flowers appear in high summer. Cut back to 6" in Spring. To 8,500' Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Lavender Blue

Bloom Season
Mid Summer-Fall

Height Spacing
36-60" 24-36"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Perovskia atriplicifolia 'Lacey Blue'

Russian Sage

This compact introduction forms a bushy mound of fragrant gray-green leaves, bearing copious spikes of lavender-blue flowers from mid-summer on. Great for smaller gardens. Prune back to 6 inches in the spring. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Lavender Blue

Bloom Season
Mid Summer to Fall

Height Spacing
24-30" 18-23"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Perovskia atriplicifolia 'Little Spire'

Russian Sage

This selection forms a bushy upright clump of fragrant gray-green leaves, bearing copious spikes of lavender-blue flowers from mid-summer on. Better suited for the smaller garden. Cut back to 6" in Spring. To 8,500' Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color
Lavender Blue

Bloom Season
Mid Summer-Fall

Height Spacing
24-30" 24-36"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Phlomis cashmeriana

Kashmir Sage

Large, handsome gray-green foliage and showy spikes of lavender-pink, whorled flower clusters in summer. It is an outstanding performer in the garden. Deer resistant..

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Lavender-Pink

Bloom Season
Early to Mid

Height Spacing
36-48" 18-24"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Average-Dry, Well drained

Attracts
Butterflies

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Phlomis russeliana

Jerusalem Sage

The olive green, fuzzy, heart-shaped leaves create a form of ground cover that give way to whorls of butter-yellow, hooded flowers in early to mid summer. Plants must be mature to produce blooms. Deer resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Yellow

Bloom Season
Early-Mid Summer

Height Spacing
24-36" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts



Phlox bifida 'Snowmass'

Sand or Cleft Phlox

Narrow, needle-like, dark green mats of two-inch leaves are completely covered with deeply cleft white flowers in mid-spring to early summer. Ideal for a rock garden as it prefers dry, sandy or rocky conditions.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
April-June

Height Spacing
4-8" 20-24"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Phlox divaricata

Sweet William Woodland Phlox

A show in mid-spring in a shady or sunny garden with moisture. The low, spreading mound bears upright stems with star-shaped fragrant blue flowers. They have excellent vigor and disease resistance and slowly spread to form a small patch.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Lavender Blue

Bloom Season
Spring to Early

Height Spacing
15" 15"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Phlox paniculata 'Becky Towe'

Becky Towe Garden Phlox

Large, fragrant flower clusters create a spectacular show above the bold, variegated foliage of green with a golden-yellow border. Removing faded flowers will encourage a second bloom. Water well during drought.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Carmine Rose with
Magenta eye

Bloom Season
Mid Summer-Early

Height Spacing
20-28" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Phlox paniculata 'Blue Paradise'

Blue Paradise Garden Phlox

Blueish purple flower clusters have a darker eye. Their spicy vanilla-clove perfume is perfectly enchanting in bouquets. Deadhead to prolong blooming season. Mildew resistant. To 7,000'

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Blue to Purple

Bloom Season
Mid Summer-Early

Height Spacing
36-40" 24-30"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Phlox paniculata 'David'

Garden Phlox

Large Hydrangea-like flower clusters create a spectacular show in summer. Sweetly fragrant, this tall selection has clear white heads, over a clump of dark green foliage. It is more mildew resistant. Deadhead to increase bloom time. To 7,000'

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Mid Summer-Early

Height Spacing
36-42" 20-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Phlox paniculata 'Delilah'

Garden Phlox

Sweetly fragrant, purple flower clusters bloom above upright stems on compact mounds of green foliage. Good mildew resistance. Deadhead to increase bloom time. To 7,000'

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Purple

Bloom Season
Mid Summer

Height Spacing
20-24" 18-24"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Phlox paniculata 'Flame Coral'

Garden Phlox

Large clusters of vibrant coral flowers make this a real eye-catcher. Plants form short, bushy clumps with medium green foliage. Offers good disease resistance.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Coral

Bloom Season
Mid Summer-Early

Height Spacing
15-18" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Phlox paniculata 'Flame Light Pink'

Garden Phlox

An outstanding, long-blooming, dwarf variety suitable for the front of a sunny border. Large clusters of medium pink petals with a deep rose eye in mid summer. Deadhead to increase bloom time. Good mildew resistant. To 7,000'

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Bright Pink w/darker eye

Bloom Season
Mid Summer-Early

Height Spacing
12-18" 18-24"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Phlox paniculata 'Flame Purple'

Garden Phlox

A long-blooming, dwarf variety. It forms a bushy mound perfect for near to the front of a sunny border. Large clusters of magenta-purple to rose petals in mid summer. Deadhead to increase bloom time. Good mildew resistant. To 7,000'

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Purple

Bloom Season
Mid Summer-Early

Height Spacing
18-24" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Phlox paniculata 'Flame Red'

Garden Phlox

Large clusters of vibrant coral-red flowers make this a real eye-catcher. Plants form short, bushy clumps with medium green foliage. Offers good disease resistance.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Coral Red

Bloom Season
Mid Summer-Early

Height Spacing
15-18" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Phlox paniculata 'Flame White'

Garden Phlox

A long-blooming, dwarf variety. It forms a bushy mound perfect for near to the front of a sunny border. Large clusters of pure white petals in mid summer. Deadhead to increase bloom time. Good mildew resistant. To 7,000'

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Mid Summer to

Height Spacing
12-18" 12-18"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Phlox paniculata 'Laura'

Garden Phlox

This mid-sized selection has good resistance to powdery mildew disease. The large clusters of fragrant flowers have deep violet-purple petals with a white eye. Deadhead to increase bloom time. To 7,000'

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Purple with White center

Bloom Season
Mid Summer-Early

Height Spacing
36-48" 20-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Phlox paniculata 'Little Princess'

Garden Phlox

The upright growing clumps produce fragrant, tubular flowers of a brilliant pink with a white eye zone. Avoid overhead watering and do not allow plants to dry out. Remove faded flowers to prolong bloom period. To 7,000'

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Pink with white eye zone

Bloom Season
Mid Summer

Height Spacing
24-28" 15-24"

Culture
Sun-Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Phlox paniculata 'Nicky'

Garden Phlox

Large flower clusters make this a standout in the garden. Sweetly fragrant, deep magenta-purple flowers stand on tall stems above mounds of green foliage. Good mildew resistance. Deadhead to increase bloom time. To 7,000'

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Purple

Bloom Season
Mid Summer to

Height Spacing
30-36" 18-24"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Phlox paniculata 'Nora Leigh'

Garden Phlox

Pale pink flowers with a deep pink eye over foliage that is variegated creamy-white accented with green. Has good mildew resistance if grown in rich, moist soil in full sun.

Zone 3-9

Height Spacing
24-36" 20-24"

Bloom Color
Pale Pink/Dk Pink Center

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Moist

Bloom Season
Summer

Attracts
Hummers



Phlox paniculata 'Orange Perfection'

Garden Phlox

Hydrangea-like flower clusters make a spectacular show. Sweetly fragrant, the brilliant salmon-orange heads stand on tall stems over the clump of dark green foliage. Excellent cut flower. To 7,000'

Zone 4-8

Height Spacing
24-36" 15-18"

Bloom Color
Bright Orange Salmon

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Bloom Season
Mid Summer- Early

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Phlox paniculata 'Red Magic'

Garden Phlox

A dazzling, long blooming variety with excellent mildew resistance. Copious blooms during July and August that hummingbirds love. Deadhead to increase bloom time. To 7,000'

Zone 4-8

Height Spacing
24-28" 10-12"

Bloom Color
Cherry Red

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Bloom Season
Mid Summer

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Phlox paniculata 'Shockwave'

Garden Phlox

Shocking yellow and green foliage will brighten up any garden. In summer, the margins lighten to creamy yellow and large clusters of lavender pink flowers with a white starburst center are produced.

Zone 4-8

Height Spacing
12-18" 18-24"

Bloom Color
Lavender Pink

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Moist

Bloom Season
Summer

Attracts
Hummers



Phlox subulata 'Candy Stripe'

Creeping/Moss Phlox

The soft, evergreen, needle-like foliage of the durable, drought-tolerant groundcover is topped with round flowers, each carefully striped pink and white. Shear back after flowering to encourage rebloom.

Zone 3-8

Height Spacing
4-6" 12-18"

Bloom Color
Pink and White

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Well Drained

Bloom Season
Spring

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Phlox subulata 'Crimson Beauty'

Creeping/Moss Phlox

Forms low mounds of dark green needle-like leaves, smothered by tiny bright, rosy red flowers in late spring. Clip plants lightly after flowering to encourage a dense habit and rebloom. Evergreen. To 7,500'

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Deep Rose Red

Bloom Season
Mid to Late Spring

Height Spacing
4-6" 12-18"

Culture
Sun

Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Phlox subulata 'Drummonds Pink'

Creeping/Moss Phlox

One of the largest flowered varieties of creeping phlox with large deep pink flowers in mid-spring. Foliage is bright green and evergreen so it is best to shear back after bloom to refresh foliage. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Pink with Darker center

Bloom Season
Mid Spring-Early

Height Spacing
4-6" 18-24"

Culture
Sun-Part Sun

Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Phlox subulata 'Emerald Blue'

Creeping/Moss Phlox

Cushions of dark green needle-like leaves, smothered by tiny lavender-blue flowers in late spring. Shear back after flowering to encourage re-bloom and keep plants tidy for the next season. Evergreen. To 7,500'

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Blue Violet

Bloom Season
Spring

Height Spacing
4-6" 12-18"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun

Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Phlox subulata 'Fort Hill'

Creeping/Moss Phlox

Cushions of dark green needle-like leaves, smothered by fragrant, rosy-pink flowers, each with a tiny darker eye, in late spring. Shear back after flowering to encourage re-bloom and keep plants tidy for the next season. Evergreen. To 7,500'

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Pink

Bloom Season
Spring

Height Spacing
4-6" 12-18"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun

Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Phlox subulata 'Purple Beauty'

Creeping/Moss Phlox

Mounds of dark green needle-like leaves, smothered by tiny flowers of light purple with a distinct purple eye. Clip plants lightly following bloom to encourage a dense habit. Requires good drainage.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Lilac w/ Dark Purple Eye

Bloom Season
Spring

Height Spacing
4-6" 12-18"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun

Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Phlox subulata 'Red Wings'

Creeping/Moss Phlox

Cushions of dark green needle-like leaves, smothered by tiny bright scarlet flowers with a darker red eye in late spring. Shear back after flowering to encourage re-bloom and keep plants tidy for the next season. Evergreen. To 7,500'

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Red-Pink

Bloom Season
Spring

Height Spacing
4-6" 12-18"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Phlox subulata 'Scarlet Flame'

Creeping/Moss Phlox

Cushions of dark green needle-like leaves, smothered by tiny bright scarlet flowers, each with a tiny darker eye, in late spring. Shear back after flowering to encourage re-bloom and keep plants tidy for the next season. Evergreen. To 7,500'

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Red-Pink

Bloom Season
Spring

Height Spacing
4-6" 12-18"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Phlox subulata 'White Delight'

Creeping/Moss Phlox

Large, pure white flowers blanket the needle-like foliage in late spring. Shear back after flowering to encourage re-bloom and to keep plants tidy for the next season. Benefits from a Winter mulch. Evergreen. To 7,500'

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Spring

Height Spacing
4-6" 12-18"

Culture
Sun-Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Phlox x 'Chattahoochee'

Chattahoochee Phlox

Fragrant, slender, sky-blue flowers accented by magenta eyezones over a low, spreading mound of bright green leaves in mid-spring. Low growing, bushy and semi-evergreen foliage. Exhibits good vigor and better disease resistance.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Sky Blue with Magenta eye

Bloom Season
Spring-Early

Height Spacing
10-12' 8-10"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Physostegia virginiana 'Crystal Peak White'

Dwarf Obedient Plant

A dwarf selection that forms a compact mound, bearing spikes of class white flowers that make beautiful cut flowers. Plants will eventually spread and may require edging to remove excess plants. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Mid Summer to

Height Spacing
16-18" 18-23"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Average to Moist-Wet

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Physostegia virginiana 'Miss Manners'

Obedient Plant

Selected because of its well behaved, non-spreading habit and clumping form. The pure white snapdragon-like flowers perform all summer over the deep green, glossy foliage. Cut back after flowering to reduce height and spread. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color

White

Bloom Season

June-September

Height Spacing

18-24" 12-18"

Culture

Sun - Part Sun

Moist, Well Drained

Attracts

Butterflies, Hummers



Platycodon grandiflorus 'Astra Pink'

Dwarf Balloon Flower

Slow to appear in Spring. Interesting balloon-like buds burst into beautiful bell-shaped flowers. Exceptional branching and thick flower petals for long-lasting pink blooms. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color

Pink

Bloom Season

Mid to Late Summer

Height Spacing

8-10" 6-8"

Culture

Sun-Part Shade

Average, Well Drained

Attracts

Hummers



Platycodon grandiflorus 'Astra White'

Balloon Flower

Slow to appear in Spring. Summer-blooming, star-shaped, single pink blossoms first appear as inflated buds. Its small habit makes it a good choice for rock garden or front of the border. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color

White

Bloom Season

Mid-Late Summer

Height Spacing

8-10" 12-18"

Culture

Sun-Part Shade

Moist, Well Drained

Attracts

Hummers



Platycodon grandiflorus 'Blue'

Blue Balloon Flower

The inflated buds resemble balloons and pop open to star-shaped violet-blue blossoms in mid summer. Color is best in part shade. Slow to appear in Spring. Long lasting cut flower if stem is seared with flame. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color

Blue Violet

Bloom Season

Mid-Late Summer

Height Spacing

18-24" 12-18"

Culture

Sun to Part Shade

Moist, Well Drained

Attracts

Hummers



Platycodon grandiflorus 'Double White'

Balloon Flower

Slow to appear in Spring. Double-flowered white flowers that burst from full round buds. Flowers are long-lasting and pest free. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color

White

Bloom Season

Mid-Late Summer

Height Spacing

18-20" 12-18"

Culture

Sun-Part Shade

Moist, Well Drained

Attracts

Hummers

Perennial s 2017 Plant Catalogue



Platycodon grandiflorus 'Sentimental Blue'

Dwarf Balloon Flower

Slow to appear in Spring. Plants form a compact mound of green foliage, bearing inflated buds that open to star-shaped single violet-blue blossoms in mid summer. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Blue

Bloom Season
Summer

Height Spacing
6-8" 10-12"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Hummers



Polemonium caeruleum 'Brise d' Anjou'

Variegated Jacob's Ladder

A first-class foliage plant for the front of a shady border. The variegated green and creamy-white leaves are enhanced with the violet-blue flowers that rise on short stems in early summer. Do not allow it to go dry. Deer resistant.

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color
Violet Blue

Bloom Season
Late Spring, Early

Height Spacing
18-24" 12-18"

Culture
Shade to Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts



Polemonium yezoense 'Bressingham Purple'

Purple-leaf Jacob's Ladder

Lush mound of deep green, ferny foliage which takes on a dark purple tone in spring and fall. Heads of star-shaped rich blue flowers are held above burgundy stems in early summer. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Blue Violet

Bloom Season
Late Spring, Early

Height Spacing
12-15" 12-18"

Culture
Part Shade-Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts



Polemonium reptans 'Stairway to Heaven'

Variegated Jacob's Ladder

An exciting new variegated cultivar that holds up to the summer heat. Green foliage has creamy white margins with a tinge of pink. Spikes of lightly fragrant pale lavender blue flowers in early summer. Best in average to moist soil. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Pale Lavender

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Early

Height Spacing
12-18" 15-18"

Culture
Shade to Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Polemonium reptans 'Touch of Class'

Variegated Jacob's Ladder

A sport of Stairway to Heaven with more pure white variegation (no yellow) with spikes of pale lavender blue flowers in early summer. A vigorous grower that holds up to summer heat. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Pale Lavender

Bloom Season
June-July

Height Spacing
14" 15-18"

Culture
Shade-Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Polemonium yezonense 'Purple Rain Strain'

Jacob's Ladder

Stunning ferny foliage is reddish purple with bronze tones and dark stems that hold loosely clustered, cup-shaped silken flowers of a lavender-violet. Does poorly in hot, sunny sites.
Deer resistant.
To 8,000'

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Lavender Violet

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Mid

Height Spacing
18-24" 15-18"

Culture
Shade or Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Polygonatum multiflorum 'Variegatum'

Variegated Solomon's Seal

The most graceful shade plant. Narrow, pure white streaks are artfully painted along the leaf margins which appear on arched stems. Dangling white bell flowers in late spring. It spreads by shallow rhizomes.
Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Mid Spring-Early

Height Spacing
18-24" 24"

Culture
Shade to Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts



Potentilla nepalensis 'Ron McBeath'

Cinquefoil

A low, compact mound of strawberry-like leaves, bear cup-shaped, flowers of cherry-pink with a crimson eye, beginning in early summer. Shear back after blooming to rejuvenate the foliage.
Deer resistant.

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color
Carmine-red

Bloom Season
Summer

Height Spacing
10-12" 18-24"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Average, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Potentilla neumanniana 'Nana'

Clump Cinquefoil

Forms a delightful little carpeting for between flagstones or in rock gardens. The single yellow buttercup flowers nestle among the small evergreen leaves in late spring. Very little maintenance is required.
Deer resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Butter Yellow

Bloom Season
Mid Spring-Mid

Height Spacing
2-4" 8-12"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts



Pteroccephalus depressus

Morocian Pincushion Flower

A mat-forming ground cover with attractive gray-green crinkled leaves and adorable ragged tufted flowers of mauve-pink starting in late spring. The evergreen foliage tolerates light foot traffic.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Mauve Pink

Bloom Season
Late Spring to Late

Height Spacing
2" 15-18"

Culture
Sun
Moderate to dry, Well-drained

Attracts

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Pulmonaria 'High Contrast'

Lungwort

This selection features clusters of pink bells that age to bright blue, over a lush mound of green leaves, heavily spotted in silver. Evergreen in mild winter regions. Good resistance to powdery mildew. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color

Blue, Pink

Bloom Season

Mid Spring

Height Spacing

8-10" 16-20"

Culture

Partial Shade or Shade

Average-moist, Well Drained

Attracts

Hummers



Pulmonaria 'Raspberry Splash'

Lungwort

Dusky raspberry-coral flowers arrive in early spring to herald the strongly silver-marked, sharply pointed, very upright foliage. Plants should be cut back hard immediately after blooming to rejuvenate foliage Sun tolerant.. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color

Raspberry Coral

Bloom Season

Mid Spring

Height Spacing

10-12" 18-24'

Culture

Sun or Part Shade

Well Drained

Attracts

Hummers



Pulmonaria 'Silver Bouquet'

Lungwort

Large coral to pink flowers will change to lavender-blue in spring. Spectacular silver foliage is attractive year round and is mildew resistant and heat and humidity tolerant. Makes a nice accent in the shade garden. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color

Blue, Pink

Bloom Season

Mid Spring

Height Spacing

7" 18-20"

Culture

Sun or Part Shade

Average-moist, Well Drained

Attracts

Hummers



Pulmonaria saccharata 'Mrs. Moon'

Bethlehem Sage

Valued for its attractive foliage. The large, narrow leaves have large, silvery spotting. Drooping flower clusters open pink and mature to blue. Best in shaded areas with sufficient moisture. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color

Pink buds turn Blue

Bloom Season

Spring

Height Spacing

8-12" 18-24"

Culture

Part Shade to Shade

Moist

Attracts

Bees



Pulsatilla grandis

Greater Pasque Flower

The lavender to deep blue flowers are larger than the species as they bloom in mid spring. Feathery seed heads grow taller and make a showy display as they wave in the breeze. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color

Purple

Bloom Season

Early to Late Spring

Height Spacing

16" 12-16"

Culture

Sun or Part Sun

Moist to average, Well

Attracts

Bees

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Pulsatilla vulgaris

Fringed Pasque Flower

Fringed, crocus-like flowers in a range of colors above low tufts of ferny green leaves. Leaves appear after flowers. . Flowers are followed by silky, decorative seed heads. Resents disturbance but can be divided in fall. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
White, Pink, Rose

Bloom Season
Early to Late Spring

Height Spacing
6-12" 8-12"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts



Pulsatilla vulgaris

European Pasque Flower

This spring-flowering species produce crocus-like flowers in shades of lilac to violet purple, covered in soft down. The cup-shaped blooms have bright yellow centers and attractive, silvery seed heads that will self sow. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Purple

Bloom Season
Mid Spring

Height Spacing
6-12" 8-12"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts
Bees



Pulsatilla vulgaris 'Rubra'

Pasque Flower

Finely divided green foliage with silky hairs form a clump from which bell-shaped flowers emerge in Spring. Beautiful, large, silky seed-heads are as attractive as the flowers. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Burgundy Red

Bloom Season
Mid Spring

Height Spacing
6-10" 8"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Bees



Ratibida columnifera

Yellow Prairie Coneflower

Flowers feature a long narrow center cone of golden-brown with 3-7 drooping yellow rays at the base. This long-headed prairie coneflower is an erect, hairy, clump-forming plant for low water gardens. To 8,000'

Zone 3-10

Bloom Color
Yellow

Bloom Season
Early Summer-Frost

Height Spacing
24-32" 18-24"

Culture
Sun
Dry

Attracts
Butterflies



Ratibida columnifera 'Red Midget'

Red Prairie Coneflower

The blooms feature long, prominent cones that give way to wide, reflexed petals in shades of deep reddish-brown, orange, and yellow. A native prairie plant, this dwarf variety of the species performs well in heat and dry conditions. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Mahogany and Yellow

Bloom Season
Early Summer to

Height Spacing
18-24" 12-18"

Culture
Sun
Dry

Attracts
Butterflies

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Ratibida columnifera var. pulcherrima

Red Prairie Coneflower

Yellow-edged, drooping red petals around a columnar center, create a striking display on this rare, easy to grow wildflower. Long bloom period. preferring dry soil. Native to prairies of western states. To 8,000' Deer resistant.

Zone 3-10

Bloom Color
Mahogany and Yellow

Bloom Season
Early Summer to

Height Spacing
18-24" 18-24"

Culture
Sun
Dry

Attracts
Butterflies



Rudbeckia fulgida 'City Garden'

Black-eyed Susan

Nicely sized for city gardens because of its smaller stature. Sturdy, upright branching produces loads of golden yellow flowers with a brown cone. Long blooming. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Gold Yellow/Brown
Center

Bloom Season
Mid Summer-Early

Height Spacing
18-24" 18-24"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Moderate, Well Drained

Attracts
Birds, Butterflies



Rudbeckia fulgida 'Goldsturm'

Black-eyed Susan

A native North American wildflower. Plants make a bushy, upright clump with a profuse display of brown-eyed, golden daisies from midsummer thru fall. Seed heads have winter interest & provide food for finches. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Gold Yellow/Brown
Center

Bloom Season
Mid Summer-Frost

Height Spacing
24-36" 18-24"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts
Birds, Butterflies



Rudbeckia fulgida 'Viette's Little Suzy'

Dwarf Black-eyed Susan

Compact plants make a bushy, upright clump which is very floriferous with smaller bright gold daisies around a brown eye. Bloom period is midsummer through fall. Leave seed heads up for birds to enjoy in winter. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Gold Yellow/Brown
Center

Bloom Season
Mid Summer to Fall

Height Spacing
12-14" 12-18"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts
Birds, Butterflies



Rudbeckia fulgida var. s. 'Little Goldstar'

Dwarf Black-eyed Susan

A very compact plant make it an ideal plant for smaller gardens. In mid summer, it produces loads of golden flowers with a prominent dark brown cone. Could also be used in containers. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Gold Yellow/Brown
Center

Bloom Season
Mid Summer-Fall

Height Spacing
12-16" 12-18"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts
Birds, Butterflies

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Rudbeckia hirta 'Autumn Colors'

Gloriosa Daisy

A short-lived perennial or treated as an annual. They produce large brown-eyed daisy flowers for months on end in a range of bicolor shades from yellow to orange to bronzy-red. Remove faded flowers to encourage buds. Re-seeds. Deer & rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color

Red, Gold, Orange & Rust

Bloom Season

Mid Summer to Fall

Height Spacing
20-24" 12-18"

Culture

Sun or Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts

Birds, Butterflies



Rudbeckia hirta 'Denver Daisy'

Gloriosa Daisy

A short-lived perennial or treat as an annual. Produces large, eye-catching flowers. The petal rays are gold with a deep-red color encircling a dark-brown center. Remove faded flowers to encourage more buds. Re-seeds. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color

Gold w/ Brown marking

Bloom Season

Mid-Late Summer

Height Spacing
30-36" 18-24"

Culture

Sun to Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts

Birds, Butterflies



Rudbeckia hirta 'Indian Summer'

Gloriosa Daisy

Often known as short-lived perennials or treated as annuals. Large single or semi-double blooms of golden-yellow petals around a dark center cone. Remove faded flowers to encourage more buds. Re-seeds. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color

Golden Yellow, Brown Cone

Bloom Season

Mid Summer to Fall

Height Spacing
24-48" 18-24"

Culture

Sun or Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts

Birds, Butterflies



Rudbeckia hirta 'Prairie Sun'

Gloriosa Daisy

Short-lived perennial or treat as annual. This taller strain features golden petals with yellow tips around a light green-eyed center. Flowers are 5" across! Remove faded flowers to encourage more buds. Re-seeds. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color

Golden Yellow with lighter tips

Bloom Season

Mid Summer- Fall

Height Spacing
30-36" 18-24"

Culture

Sun to Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts

Birds, Butterflies



Rudbeckia hirta 'Tiger Eye Gold'

Gloriosa Daisy

ANNUAL. Produces large, semi-double, eye-catching flowers. The petal rays are gold surrounding a dark-brown center button. Remove faded flowers to encourage more buds. Reseeds. Deer & rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color

Gold w/ Brown Center

Bloom Season

Mid to Late Summer

Height Spacing
16 18-24"

Culture

Sun or Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts

Birds, Butterflies

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Rudbeckia subtomentosa 'Henry Eilers'

Sweet Coneflower

A native wildflower. Unique, finely quilled 2" wide flowers of true yellow surround the brown center button. The leaves have a subtle vanilla fragrance. Seed heads provide winter interest as well as food for finches. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-7

Bloom Color
Yellow/Brown Center

Bloom Season
Late Summer-Frost

Height Spacing
48-60" 24-36"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts
Birds, Butterflies



Rudbeckia subtomentosa 'Little Henry'

Dwarf Sweet Coneflower

This is a third shorter than 'Henry Eilers'. Surrounding the traditional brown-eyed Susan cones are narrow quills that jet out all around it. Leaves have a subtle vanilla fragrance. Seed heads provide food for finches. Deer & rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-7

Bloom Color
Yellow/Brown Center

Bloom Season
Late Summer-Frost

Height Spacing
36-48" 12-18"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts
Birds, Butterflies



Ruellia humilis

Hardy Petunia

Natively it occurs in dryish soils in open woods and prairie fields. The lance-leaved, olive green leaves appear in late spring, followed with lavender to lilac tubular, bell-shaped, petunia-like flowers from late May to October.

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color
Lavender

Bloom Season
Early to Late

Height Spacing
12-24" 12-16"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Average to Dry, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Salvia argentea

Silver Sage

Large, white, fuzzy leaves provide a great texture to the garden. Spikes of white flowers appear the second year, but are usually removed to maintain nice foliage. Will be short-lived if grown with too much moisture. Xeric. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Summer

Height Spacing
6"/18" 18-24"

Culture
Sun
Dry, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Salvia azurea grandiflora

Blue Sage

A spectacular plant for the fall garden, it forms a low mound of green leaves, sending up tall stems in late summer that are topped with spikes of bright azure-blue flowers. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Sky Blue

Bloom Season
Late Summer- Fall

Height Spacing
48-60" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers

Perennial s 2017 Plant Catalogue



Salvia daghestanica

Dwarf silver-leaved Sage/ Platinum

Low, tight rosettes of textured, nearly-white foliage with showy spikes of large, Blue flowers. Blooms for 3-4 weeks. It requires a hot, full-sun position and grows readily in most soil types INCLUDING CLAY!

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color
Blue Violet

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Early

Height Spacing
10-12" 10-12"

Culture
Sun

Dry, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Salvia darcy 'Vermillion Bluffs'

Mexican Sage

This bushy Salvia is an excellent choice for dry, southern exposures. Late to emerge in spring, but it quickly erupts with scarlet-red tubular flowers on erect spires. Leaves and stems are very aromatic. Winter mulch. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Red

Bloom Season
Mid Spring-Mid

Height Spacing
35-40" 24-36"

Culture
Sun

Average to Dry, Well Drained

Attracts
Hummers



Salvia darcy x microphylla 'Windwalker'

Royal Red Salvia

A recent cross of two Salvias has produced a hardy variety with huge, blood red flowers that will fill your garden for most of the summer. It has a large presence and may need support or should be cut back to 6-8" the first of June. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Blood Red

Bloom Season
Late June-October

Height Spacing
46-50" 46-50"

Culture
Sun

Moderate to dry, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Salvia greggi 'Furman's Red'

Autumn Sage

Crimson to scarlet flowers are produced in repeated flushes throughout summer. This woody perennial is best cut back to 1/3 in spring. Needs a protected spot to over winter. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Red

Bloom Season
Mid Spring-Mid

Height Spacing
24-36" 24-36"

Culture
Sun

Well Drained

Attracts
Hummers



Salvia greggi 'Wild Thing'

Autumn Sage

Quick to grow, full of vigor and more tolerant of cold, damp winters than most greggii species. Lustrous green foliage and droves of vivid cherry-pink flowers with contrasting wine-colored calyxes. Needs a protected site to overwinter. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 5b-9

Bloom Color
Cherry Pink

Bloom Season
Mid Spring-Mid

Height Spacing
24-36" 24-36"

Culture
Sun

Well Drained

Attracts
Hummers

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Salvia greggii 'Ultra Violet'

Ultra Violet Hybrid Sage

The dark green foliage and copious violet-pink flowers make this a standout in the xeriscape garden. Selected in the garden of Lauren Springer & Scot Ogden. Treat as tender perennial and site in a warm microclimate. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 5b-9

Bloom Color
Violet Pink

Bloom Season
Summer-Fall

Height Spacing
18-20" 24-28"

Culture
Sun

Average-Dry, Well drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Salvia nemorosa 'Caradonna'

Garden Sage

This selection is medium to tall, with upright flowers of deep violet-blue held on unusually dark stems. Remove faded blooms to encourage repeat flowering. Cutting back hard will rejuvenate the foliage. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color
Blue Violet

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Late

Height Spacing
16-18" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun

Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Salvia nemorosa 'Marcus'

Dwarf Sage

A dwarf form of Salvia with intense dark purple spires that remain all summer if regularly deadheaded. They are drought tolerant but bloom better with moisture. Suitable for containers but plant into ground by fall. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Deep Purple

Bloom Season
Summer

Height Spacing
10-12" 12-16"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Bees



Salvia nemorosa 'May Night'

Garden Sage

A medium sized selection with spiky flowers of deep indigo violet-blue in early summer. Remove faded blooms to encourage repeat flowering. Clip back hard after blooming to rejuvenate the foliage. Xeric. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Indigo Blue

Bloom Season
Mid Spring to Late

Height Spacing
18-24" 12-18"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Salvia nemorosa 'Plumosa'

Plume Garden Sage

Flowers have grapefruit sized plumes of deep rosy purple over gray-green foliage. They retain this wonderful color when harvested and dried. Deer and Rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color
Dusty Rose Purple

Bloom Season
Mid-Late Summer

Height Spacing
15-18" 15-18"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Average-low, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Salvia nemorosa 'Swiftly Deep Rose'

Garden Sage

A compact grower with deep rose flower spikes from May to July over bright green foliage. Remove spent flowers to extend bloom period. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color

Deep Rose

Bloom Season

Summer

Height Spacing

10-12" 12-16"

Culture

Sun to Part Sun

Moist, Well Drained

Attracts

Butterflies, Bees



Salvia pachyphylla

'Mojave Sage'

The intensely aromatic, evergreen foliage has great substance. Silver-green leaves set off persistent mauve bracts that surround the flowers. A shrubby perennial. Xeric Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color

Blue Violet with Rose bracts

Bloom Season

June-November

Height Spacing

18-36" 24-36"

Culture

Sun

Well Drained

Attracts

Hummers, Butterflies



Salvia reptans

West Texas Grass Sage

The needle-thin, green leaves adorn the 3' stiff stems resembling grass. These give way to hundreds of cobalt blue flowers in late summer into fall and are a big draw for hummingbirds. It is extremely xeric. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-10

Bloom Color

Cobalt Blue

Bloom Season

Late summer

Height Spacing

3-4' 15-18'

Culture

Sun

Average-Dry, Well drained

Attracts

Butterflies, Hummers



Santolina chamaecyparissus ssp. nana

Lavender Cotton

A dwarf, evergreen perennial with narrow, silvery, dissected leaves and yellow rounded button-like flowers on long stalks. Cut back in early spring to maintain shape. Xeric.

Zone 6-10

Bloom Color

Yellow

Bloom Season

July-August

Height Spacing

8-10" 18-24"

Culture

Sun

Average-Dry, Well drained

Attracts



Saponaria ocymoides 'Snow Tips'

White Rock Soapwort

Plants form a low mound of bright green leaves that will be smothered with white flowers in late spring. Useful as a ground cover or to spill down slopes or over rock walls. Deer resistant. To 8,000'

Zone 2-9

Bloom Color

White

Bloom Season

Mid Spring-Early

Height Spacing

6-8" 12-24"

Culture

Sun or Part Sun

Well Drained

Attracts

Bees

Perennial s 2017 Plant Catalogue



Saponaria ocymoides 'Splendens'

Pink Soapwort

Carpets of bright pink flowers creates a beautiful ground cover for a spring show. Blooms at the same time as Tall Bearded Iris. Prompt shearing as flowers fade will keep it tidy and prevent reseeding. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Pink

Bloom Season
Mid Spring

Height Spacing
8-10" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Average

Attracts



Saponaria x lempergii 'Max Frei'

Huge clusters of 1" clear pink flowers that cascade over the blue-green foliage and make an impressive display in late summer. Try it around the feet of Blue Mist Spirea. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-7

Bloom Color
Clear Pink

Bloom Season
Late Summer

Height Spacing
6-8" 12-18"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Scabiosa 'Vivid Violet'

Pincushion Flower

Forms a low mound of lacy gray-green leaves bearing a long display of small button-shaped flowers of rich violet purple. Deadhead to keep plants tidy. Mildew resistant foliage and continuous blooming.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Violet Purple

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Fall

Height Spacing
10-14" 12-18"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Scabiosa caucasica 'Fama'

Pincushion Flower

Plants form a low mound of green leaves, with upright stems of large, lacy blossoms in purple. Remove faded flowers regularly to encourage more buds to form. Their long stems make them excellent for cutting flowers. To 8,000'

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Purple

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Fall

Height Spacing
24-20" 20-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Scabiosa caucasica 'Alba'

White Pincushion Flower

Plants form a low mound of green leaves, with upright stems of large, lacy blossoms in white. Remove faded flowers regularly to encourage more buds to form. Their long stems make them excellent for cutting flowers. To 8,000'

Zone 4-7

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Mid Summer

Height Spacing
24-36" 12-18"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Bees, Butterflies

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Scabiosa columbaria 'Butterfly Blue'

Pincushion Flower

Soft lavender-blue pincushion flowers begin to appear in early summer and continue blooming non-stop into fall. Foliage forms low mounds of ferny green foliage. Removing faded flowers will ensure continued blooming. Group for better impact.

Zone 5-7

Bloom Color
Lavender Blue

Bloom Season
Late Spring to Late

Height Spacing
12-16" 12-16"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Bees, Butterflies



Scrophularia macrantha

Redbirds In A Tree

A very rare Penstemon relative, that has large, triangular leaves with tall wands of white lipped, cherry-red flowers that look like little red birds in profile. Plant may need support or should be cut back in June. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color
Scarlet with White tips

Bloom Season
Early Summer to

Height Spacing
36-48" 12-18"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Hummers



Scutellaria resinosa 'Smoky Hills'

Skull Cap, Helmet Flower

Mounded habit with deep blue or purplish flowers tipped with two, small white patches that bloom continuously from May thru July. A Great Plains native. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Blue Purple

Bloom Season
Summer

Height Spacing
10-12" 12-16"

Culture
Sun
Average-Dry, Well drained

Attracts
Bees



Sedum 'Abbeydore'

Stonecrop

Great late Summer color over a compact plant that forms a bushy mound of blue-green succulent leaves. Taller stems appear in late summer, holding clusters of bright dusky pink starry flowers. Xeric. To 8,000' Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Dusty Pink

Bloom Season
Mid-Late Summer

Height Spacing
14-18" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Bees



Sedum 'Autumn Fire'

Stonecrop

An improved 'Autumn Joy' with a tighter, taller and stronger growth habit. Plants begin to produce broccoli-like buds in mid summer, followed by large dusty-rose flower heads that deepen to a rich rusty-red during autumn. Xeric. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Bright Rose

Bloom Season
Late Summer-Frost

Height Spacing
18-24" 18-24"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Bees

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Sedum 'Autumn Joy'

Stonecrop

A popular fall blooming sedum. Bushy mounds of blue-green, broccoli-like buds in midsummer, gradually open into enormous dusty-pink flower heads, which deepen to rich bronzy-red. Seed heads provide winter interest. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Pink to Copper

Bloom Season
Late Summer-Frost

Height Spacing
18-24" 18-24"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Bees



Sedum 'Birthday Party'

Stonecrop

This hardy hybrid has purple-brown tinted leaves which provide color before the blooms. In late summer, huge, deep burgundy rose flower heads appear that will wow you! Its compact habit means it doesn't open up. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Deep Burgundy Rose

Bloom Season
Late Summer-Frost

Height Spacing
7-11" 12-20"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Bees



Sedum 'Matrona'

Matrona Stonecrop

Sturdy, upright grower with gray-green leaves with rosy pink edges and dark stems. The long-lasting flower clusters are mauve-pink, becoming chocolate brown in winter. Rabbit resistant.
To 8,000'

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Pale Pink

Bloom Season
Mid-Late Summer

Height Spacing
18-24" 12-15"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Bees



Sedum 'Mr. Goodbud'

Stonecrop

Large 5-6 inch clusters of vibrant burgundy flowers on strong purple-red stems top the compact, upright clump of deep blue-green, serrated foliage in late summer. The stems resist flopping and remain standing through winter. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Deep Burgundy Rose

Bloom Season
Late Summer-Frost

Height Spacing
16" 18-20"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Bees



Sedum 'Purple Emperor'

Stonecrop

This selection produces mounds of rich purple-black leaves early in the season, then branching heads of dusky rose flowers appear in fall. Very attractive addition to the garden. Xeric.
To 8,000'
Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Dark Pink

Bloom Season
Late Summer-Frost

Height Spacing
12-16" 12-18"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Bees

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Sedum 'Vera Jameson'

Vera Jameson Stonecrop

This variety forms a medium-height, non-spreading clump of powdery, mahogany-purple leaves. Dusky rose-pink starry flowers appear in late summer, clustered at the ends of each stem. Provide well-drained site. Xeric. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color

Rose-pink

Bloom Season

Late Summer- Fall

Height Spacing
9-12" 15-18"

Culture

Sun to Part Sun

Well Drained

Attracts

Butterflies, Bees



Sedum 'Chocolate Drop'

Stonecrop

Upright mounds of lightly scalloped, dark chocolate brown leaves make a great addition to the border or the rock garden. Soft rose colored flowers are a nice accent to the foliage color. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color

Bright Pink

Bloom Season

Late Summer-Frost

Height Spacing
10" 18-24"

Culture

Sun

Well Drained

Attracts

Butterflies, Bees



Sedum acre

Goldmoss Stonecrop

This creeping variety is excellent as a groundcover for hot, dry sites and poor soil. Tiny golden star flowers appear in early summer. Fast grower. Evergreen. Rabbit and deer resistant. To 9,000'

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color

Bright Yellow

Bloom Season

Early Summer

Height Spacing
1-2" 12-18"

Culture

Sun to Part Sun

Well drained

Attracts

Butterflies



Sedum cauticola 'Lidakense'

Lidakense Stonecrop

An alpine selection, this variety forms a low, non-spreading clump of rounded blue-green leaves, flushed with purple. Glistening pink star flowers appear late summer, clustered at the ends of each stem. Xeric. To 8,000' Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color

Pink

Bloom Season

Late Summer-Frost

Height Spacing
18-24" 12-18"

Culture

Sun to Part Sun

Well Drained

Attracts

Butterflies, Bees



Sedum dasyphyllum 'Himalayan Skies'

Stonecrop

An excellent ground cover forming a low cushions of tiny, powdery, aquamarine, foliage which remains evergreen in mild winters. Cluster of white, red veined, star flowers appear in early summer. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color

White w/ Red veins

Bloom Season

Early Summer-

Height Spacing
2" 6-8"

Culture

Sun to Part Sun

Well Drained

Attracts

Butterflies, Bees

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Sedum globosum

Old Man Bones

Short, chubby leaves stack on top of one another like an old man's vertebrae. Green leaves turn to red in the sun and intensify in color as the weather cools. Interesting texture. Non-flowering. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
N/A

Bloom Season
N/A

Height Spacing
4-6" 12-18"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts



Sedum kamtschaticum 'The Edge'

The Edge Stonecrop

Chartreuse green foliage with a distinct yellow margin make it a choice plant for the rock garden or as a ground cover. Requires excellent drainage.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Pink

Bloom Season
Summer

Height Spacing
4-6" 12-18"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Bees



Sedum kamtschaticum 'Variegatum'

Variegated Stonecrop

An attractive semi-evergreen, mounding selection with rich green, toothed leaves that are tinged with white and pink. Orange-yellow flowers appear in early summer followed by russet-orange seed capsules. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Orange Yellow

Bloom Season
Mid Summer

Height Spacing
6-8" 10"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Tolerant

Attracts



Sedum reflexum 'Blue Spruce'

Stonecrop

This sedum accents other blue foliage in your garden. The evergreen, soft blue-gray foliage color is very consistent and the yellow flowers appear above it. Useful for rock gardens or any dry garden situation. To 8,000' Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Yellow

Bloom Season
Late Summer-Frost

Height Spacing
4-6" 12-15"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Bees



Sedum rupestre 'Angelina'

Stonecrop

A terrific low evergreen ground cover for sunny to partial shady areas. The trailing mat of succulent golden-yellow leaves take on amber to red tones in winter months. Clusters of yellow starry flowers appear during summer. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Chartreuse w/ Red tips
in Fall

Bloom Season
Late Summer to

Height Spacing
4-6" 12-15"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Bees

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Sedum sieboldii

October Daphne Stonecrop

Silver blue scalloped foliage with clusters of bright pink flowers in late September and October. Unique arching habit with the best winter resistance. The entire plant turns light to deep pink with colder temps. Evergreen. To 8,000'. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Pink

Bloom Season
Late Summer to

Height Spacing
4-6" 12-15"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Bees



Sedum spathulifolium 'Cape Blanco'

Spoon-leaved Stonecrop

It forms a low carpet of ever-green, powdery, gray-green leaves with bright, starry yellow flowers. Useful for edging in rock gardens or in a trough. It is partial to hot, dry sites and will not tolerate moist conditions in winter. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Yellow

Bloom Season
Mid to Late Summer

Height Spacing
4-6" 8-12"

Culture
Sun
Dry, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Sedum spurium 'Dragon's Blood'

Dragon's Blood Stonecrop

A creeping form of Stonecrop that is excellent as a ground cover with bronzy green leaves that turn blood-red in fall. Clusters of rose red star flowers appear in summer. Deer and rabbit resistant. To 8,500'

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Rose Red

Bloom Season
Mid Summer

Height Spacing
2-4" 12-18"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Average-dry, Well drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Sedum spurium 'John Creech'

John Creech Stonecrop

Neat blue-green, scalloped leaves that turn burgundy in the fall. It displays small clusters of mauve-pink star-shaped flowers in summer. Withstands light foot traffic. Rabbit resistant. To 8,000'

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Pink

Bloom Season
Early-Mid Summer

Height Spacing
2-4" 12-18"

Culture
Sun-Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Bees



Sedum spurium 'Tricolor'

Three Colored Stonecrop

Forms a low carpet of small green leaves, dappled with pink and white. Clusters of soft pink star flowers in summer. Remove all non-variegated leaves to prevent it reverting. Deciduous, trim back in spring. To 8,500' Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Pink

Bloom Season
Mid Summer

Height Spacing
4-5" 12-18"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Well drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Bees

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Sedum spurium 'Voodoo'

Stonecrop

Spreading mat of deep-red succulent leaves and clusters of tiny rose-red flowers during summer. The darkest of the spurium Sedums, and has a lower growing habit with foliage that takes on a deep mahogany red. Xeric. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Rose Red

Bloom Season
Mid Summer

Height Spacing
3-4" 10-12"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Well drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Bees



Sedum SunSparkler 'Cherry Tart'

Stonecrop

Selected for compact growth habit, attractive foliage, large flower heads, and brilliant bloom color. Masses of brilliant 5" pink flower clusters explode above cherry-red leaves from late summer into early autumn. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Pink Shades

Bloom Season
Late Summer to

Height Spacing
6" 18"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Bees



Sedum SunSparkler 'Dazzleberry'

Stonecrop

Compact, smoky blue-gray foliage makes an attractive groundcover throughout the season. Raspberry-pink flower heads range in diameter from 6-8" and put on a dazzling display from late summer to fall. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Raspberry-Pink

Bloom Season
Late Summer to

Height Spacing
6-8" 18"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Bees



Sedum SunSparkler 'Firecracker'

Stonecrop

This dazzling emerald and ruby stonecrop boasts a compact, upright habit with glossy jade foliage and hot pink flowers on ruby stems. Holds its color all summer. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Pink Shades

Bloom Season
Late Summer to

Height Spacing
6" 18-24"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Bees



Sedum tetractinum 'Coral Reef'

Stonecrop

The rounded green leaves are clustered tightly around trailing stems that are accented by coral-bronze tinting that intensifies in cool weather. Yellow flowers tipped in red accent the foliage during July and August. Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Yellow

Bloom Season
Mid Summer

Height Spacing
4-5" 12-24"

Culture
Sun
Well drained

Attracts
Butterflies

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Sempervivum Assorted Varieties

Hens and Chicks

These form a low clump of fleshy leaves with tiny new plants appearing in a circle around the mother in the middle. They prefer well-drained conditions found in sunny rock gardens or walls. To 10,000'

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Various

Bloom Season
Mid Summer

Height Spacing
2-6" 12-18"

Culture
Sun

Sharp Drained

Attracts



Sempervivum 'Rocknoll Rosette'

Hens and Chicks

This colorful selection produces medium sized rosettes of deep orange to wine red leaves flushed apple green at the base. Ideal as a small scale groundcover or in a rock garden with sunny, dry areas. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Pink

Bloom Season
Mid Summer

Height Spacing
3-4" 12-18"

Culture
Sun

Sharp Drained

Attracts



Sempervivum 'Ruby Heart'

Hens & Chicks

Rosettes of sharply pointed, blue-green, succulent leaves flushed rosy red at the base. This unique plant multiplies freely and creates exciting interest in rock gardens, stone wall crevices or other difficult sites. Xeric. Deer & Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Pinkish-Purple

Bloom Season
Mid Summer

Height Spacing
3-4" 6-8"

Culture
Sun

Sharp Drained

Attracts



Sempervivum rubrum

Red Hens & Chicks

Rosettes of sharply pointed leaves of ruby red. The color intensifies in cool temperatures. Excellent for rock gardens, wall crevices or any difficult site. It is also very attractive in containers. Xeric. Deer & Rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Rose

Bloom Season
Mid Summer

Height Spacing
3-4" 10-15"

Culture
Sun

Sharp Drained

Attracts



Sempervivum tectorum 'Oddity'

Red Hens and Chicks

These popular perennials form low clumps of fleshy leaves with new plants appearing in circle around the mother. This selection has green leaves that curl into a tube, tipped with red during the cooler months. Xeric. Deer resistant.

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color
N/A

Bloom Season
Mid Summer

Height Spacing
2-4" 6-12"

Culture
Sun

Sharp Drained

Attracts

Perennial s 2017 Plant Catalogue



Sidalcea 'Party Girl'

Party Girl False Mallow

Resembles small Hollyhocks. Prefers cool, moist conditions but tolerant of a wide range of conditions. Can be short-lived. Self sows prolifically.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Rose Pink

Bloom Season
Mid Summer- Early

Height Spacing
24-36" 14-18"

Culture
Sun-Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Silene 'Schafta'

Schafta Campion, Catchfly

A useful rock-garden plant for late season color. It forms a low mound of bright green leaves, loaded with starry magenta-pink flowers from mid-summer into fall. Prefers a sandy or gritty soil. Great for those hot, dry sites!

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color
Magenta

Bloom Season
Mid- Late Summer

Height Spacing
4-6" 12-18"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Hummers



Silene "Rollie's Favorite"

Catchfly

Light pink, bell shaped flowers held in soft clusters bloom profusely throughout summer. Shearing after the first bloom will encourage more blooms and keep the foliage looking nice and compact.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
Pink

Bloom Season
May-July

Height Spacing
10-15" 10-12"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Hummers



Silene dioica 'Valley High'

Campion, Catchfly

Strongly contrasting variegation with a large green center surrounded by cream to white margins. Profuse rose pink flowers in May. It will rebloom in the fall if it is cut back. A great garden performer. Needs good drainage and minimal fertilization.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Rose Pink

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Mid

Height Spacing
12-18" 12-18"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Hummers



Silene uniflora 'Druett's Variegated'

Druett's Variegated Campion

Forms a low cushion of fleshy green leaves, smartly edged in creamy white. Balloon-like flowers white flowers appear in early summer. Works well where it can drape and cascade over rocks or walls.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Early to Late

Height Spacing
2-4" 8-12"

Culture
Sun or Partial Shade
Average-Dry, Well drained

Attracts

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Sisyrinchium angustifolium 'Lucerne'

Blue-eyed Grass

Bright blue, star shaped flowers will charm your garden with blooms for 8-10 weeks. an iris relative, it has ribbonlike leaves in overlapping fans. Deer resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Blue-Purple

Bloom Season
Late Spring to Early

Height Spacing
8-10" 8-12"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Average or Moist

Attracts



Solidago 'Golden Baby'

Golden Baby Goldenrod

Plants form a bushy upright mound of deep-green leaves, bearing large heads of golden-yellow flowers in late summer. Prefers moist, well drained soil. Does not cause hayfever. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Golden Yellow

Bloom Season
Late Summer

Height Spacing
22-27" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Solidago 'Little lemon'

Little Lemon Goldenrod

Lightest yellow flowering goldenrod available. It produces a bright display of lemon-yellow flower spikes in late summer with a free-branching habit. Does not cause hayfever! Deer resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Light Yellow

Bloom Season
August-September

Height Spacing
8-10" 10-12"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Solidago rugosa 'Fireworks'

Fireworks Goldenrod

An outstanding selection of our native North American wildflower. A clump forming plant with narrow, dark green leaves bearing long radiating golden yellow flowers that resembles fireworks. A nice companion for fall Asters. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Golden Yellow

Bloom Season
Late Summer- Early

Height Spacing
36-48" 24-36"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Stachys byzantina 'Silver Carpet'

Silver Carpet Lamb's Ear

A non-flowering selection that forms a well-behaved spreading ground cover with creeping stems that form a fuzzy rug of silver foliage. Easily grown in most well-drained soil. To 8,000' Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Pink

Bloom Season
Seldom

Height Spacing
6-8" 12-18"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Stachys monieri 'Hummelo'

Hummelo Betony

Low mounds of crinkled foliage with sturdy, upright spikes of bright-purple flowers in early to mid summer. Removing faded flowers will encourage more buds. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Rose Lavender

Bloom Season
Early to Late

Height Spacing
18-20" 18-23"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Stachys spicata 'Alba'

Hummelo Betony

Low mounds of crinkled foliage with sturdy, upright spikes of white flowers in early to mid summer. Removing faded flowers will encourage more buds. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Early-Late Summer

Height Spacing
18-20" 12-18"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Stokesia laevis 'Divinity'

Stoke's Aster

Large flowers open with a coy hint of yellow in the center, then mature to pure, celestial, long-lasting white blooms that stand serenely over neat mounds of broad, rich green leaves. A Winter mulch is recommended and well-drained soil.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Mid Summer

Height Spacing
12-14" 12-18"

Culture
Sun-Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Stokesia laevis 'Purple Parasols'

Purple Parasols Stoke's Aster

An enchanting selection with flowers that start out light blue, then transition through various shades of blue, ending with deep violet-purple. Foliage is deep green. Useful for late season color but should be mulched for winter. Deer & rabbit resist.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Powder Blue to deep Purple

Bloom Season
Mid Summer

Height Spacing
12-18" 12-18"

Culture
Sun or Partial Shade
Moist to average, Well

Attracts
Butterflies



Tanacetum 'Beth Chatto'

Beth Chatto Tansy

Grown for its attractive, aromatic, silvery, filagreed foliage. Tiny, button-like yellow flowers appear in late spring to early summer. A great plant for poor, dry, sunny conditions such as a rock garden. Xeric. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color
Yellow

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Early

Height Spacing
6-10" 12-18"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Tanacetum coccineum 'Robinson's Crimson' Robinson's Red Painted Daisy,

Large, single dark crimson flowers on long stems make excellent cut flowers. Cut back after first flowering for a second flush of flowers. Attractive ferny evergreen foliage. Prefers moist well-drained soil but will adapt to lower moisture. Deer resist.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color

Dark Rose

Bloom Season

Late Spring to Early

Height Spacing

24-30" 15-20"

Culture

Sun or Part Sun

Well Drained

Attracts

Butterflies



Tanacetum densum ssp amani

Partridge Feather

This plant will form a dense carpet of feathery, silver foliage when planted in a sunny, hot location with well-drained soil. Early summer brings clusters of yellow button-like flowers, which may be sheared if desired. Xeric. Deer & rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color

Yellow

Bloom Season

Late Spring-Early

Height Spacing

6-8" 12-18"

Culture

Sun

Well Drained

Attracts

Butterflies



Tanacetum vulgare 'Isla Gold'

Tansy

A fantastic addition to the border with striking fern-like, bright yellow foliage. Interesting flat topped clusters of golden flowers. Naturalizes well, growing quickly to a broad dense specimen. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color

Yellow buttons

Bloom Season

Summer

Height Spacing

20-24" 20-24"

Culture

Sun or Part Shade

Average-Dry, Well drained

Attracts



Teucrium chamaedrys

Wall Germander

Evergreen subshrub with attractive, aromatic, dark green foliage and pink flowers. Useful for low hedges or edging plant. Good in alkaline soil. Could suffer in severe winters. Cut back to within 2" of the ground in spring. Deer resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color

Pale Pink to Purple

Bloom Season

Mid Summer to Fall

Height Spacing

12-24" 8-12"+

Culture

Sun

Well Drained

Attracts

Butterflies



Teucrium cossonii majoricum aka aroanium

Gray Creeping Germander

A subshrub with fragrant, silvery leaves which make a neat mound, bearing clusters of lavender-pink flowers on short stems in mid to late summer. Plants may be cut to within 2" of ground level in spring to maintain compact habit. Deer & rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color

Lavender Pink

Bloom Season

Mid to Late Summer

Height Spacing

2-4" 18-24"

Culture

Sun or Part Sun

Well Drained

Attracts

Butterflies

Perennial s 2017 Plant Catalogue



Teucrium hyrcanicum 'Purple Tails'

Germander

A Veronica look-alike for a drought tolerant garden. It forms a bushy clump of aromatic, rugged foliage topped with reddish purple flower spikes on reddish purple stems through summer. Deer resistant.

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color
Purple-Red

Bloom Season
Early to Mid

Height Spacing
18-24" 18-24"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Low to average, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Thalictrum rochebrunianum 'Lavender Mist'

Lavender Mist Meadow Rue

Beautiful, lacy foliage that resembles that of Columbine. The tall clumps, with deep purple stems bear big clusters of bright lavender-mauve flowers in mid-summer. Keep well watered. May need staking. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color
Lavender Pink/Yellow

Bloom Season
Mid-Late Summer

Height Spacing
48-60" 20-24"

Culture
Part Sun/Part Shade
Moist

Attracts



Thermopsis lanceolata

Golden Banner/False Lupine

A spectacular bloomer that lights up the garden with its large, sulfur-yellow lupine-like flower spikes. It is a long-lived perennial that establishes itself in a few years. Prefers compost-enriched soil and moderate moisture.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Yellow

Bloom Season
Early-Mid Spring

Height Spacing
12-18" 12-18"

Culture
Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Thymus neiceffii

Juniper Leaf Thyme

This unusual thyme has needle-shaped leaves and bright lavender-pink flowers on this slow creeping groundcover. Evergreen foliage. Drought tolerate plant. Xeric. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-7

Bloom Color
Lavender-Pink

Bloom Season
Early to Mid Spring

Height Spacing
1-2" 8-10"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts
Bees, Butterflies



Thymus praecox 'Coccineus'

Red Creeping Thyme

This flat-growing Thyme features fragrant dark green leaves, smothered by bright magenta-red flowers in early summer. Tolerates moderate foot traffic and is suitable as a lawn substitute. Evergreen. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Magenta Red

Bloom Season
Spring-Summer

Height Spacing
1-2" 12-18"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Bees, Butterflies

Perennial ys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Thymus pseudolanuginosus

Woolly Thyme

One of the best Creeping Thymes for general ground cover purposes. This is a low, creeping species with fuzzy gray-green foliage, occasionally producing soft pink flowers. Evergreen. Becomes. Takes moderate foot traffic.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Pink to Lavender

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Early

Height Spacing
1" 12-18"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Bees, Butterflies



Thymus serphyllum 'Elfin'

Creeping Thyme

A very slow-growing selection which makes a very tight bun-shaped cushion of tiny dark-green leaves, studded with little soft mauve flowers in early summer. Withstands heavy foot traffic. Evergreen. To 8,500' Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Light Lavender Pink

Bloom Season
Late Spring- Early

Height Spacing
1-3" 12-18"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Bees, Butterflies



Thymus serphyllum 'Pink Chintz'

Pink Chintz Thyme

A creeping ground cover with long-blooming, salmon-pink flowers over tiny, aromatic, fuzzy leaves. Foliage will stay evergreen in warm winter climates. Leaves may be used for culinary purposes. Tolerates moderate foot traffic. To 8,500'

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color
Salmon Pink

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Early

Height Spacing
1-3" 12-18"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Bees, Butterflies



Thymus x citriodorus aureus

Upright Golden Lemon Thyme

A variegated form of lemon thyme with golden-edged leaves and the surprising fragrance of lemons. It has an upright, bushy growing habit with bright green leaves. As a culinary herb, it is good for fish and chicken. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Pale Lavender Pink

Bloom Season
Early Summer

Height Spacing
6-12" 8-12"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Bees, Butterflies



Tiarella 'Pink Skyrocket'

Foam Flower

Deeply-cut green leaves have attractive red veins. Chubby spikes of delicate to medium pink flowers appear on wiry stems. Shallow rooted. Best to plant in Spring and mulch to prevent frost heave. Deer and rabbit resistant. To 7,000'

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Light Pink

Bloom Season
Early Summer-Late

Height Spacing
6-12" 10-12"

Culture
Part Shade or Shade
Average to Moist, Well

Attracts

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Tradescantia 'Blue and Gold'

Spiderwort

Brilliant gold foliage with sharply contrasting, 3-petaled triangular violet blue flowers that last only for one day but produce many buds for up to 8 weeks. To keep light foliage from scorching, provide p.m. shade and consistent moisture. Deer resistant.

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color
Deep Violet Blue

Bloom Season
Early to Mid

Height Spacing
18" 12-18"

Culture
a.m. Sun, p.m. Shade
Moist to average

Attracts
Butterflies



Trollius chinensis 'Golden Queen'

Globe Flower

Bursts into color in late spring and early summer with semi-double golden-orange cupped flowers that grow well where sufficient moisture is present. Shear plants back after bloom to encourage new leaves. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-10

Bloom Color
Golden Yellow

Bloom Season
Early-Mid Summer

Height Spacing
30-36" 18-24"

Culture
Part Shade/Part Sun
Moist, Well-Drained

Attracts



Trollius x cultorum 'Earliest of All'

Globe Flower

These giant buttercups will bloom earlier in the season than other varieties with golden yellow flower globes in May-June over deeply divided foliage. Prefers a moist location Takes a year or two to become established. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-7

Bloom Color
Golden Yellow

Bloom Season
Late Spring to Early

Height Spacing
24-36" 18-24"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Moist-Wet

Attracts
Butterflies



Verbascum 'Southern Charm'

Southern Charm Mullein

Plants form low, ground-hugging rosettes of crinkly green leaves, bearing upright spikes of flowers that range from apricot, pink, cream to lavender. Stems are tall and should be removed after first flush to encourage rebloom. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color
Soft Lavender, Buff,
Apricot, Pink

Bloom Season
Early Summer

Height Spacing
30-36" 16

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Hummers



Verbena bipinnatifida 'Valley Lavender'

Great Plains Verbena

Selected from the Great Plains Verbena, it is an ever-blooming wonder. Clusters of magenta-pink flowers bloom over light green, narrow leaves all summer. It adapts to extremes of heat and cold and is suitable for hot dry locations. Xeric.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Lavender

Bloom Season
Summer-Fall

Height Spacing
6-12" 12-18"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies

Perennial s 2017 Plant Catalogue



Veronica 'Sunny Border Blue'

Speedwell

Valued for its long display in summer months, plants form a bushy clump of crinkled, dark-green leaves, bearing spikes of deep violet-blue flowers for weeks. Provides good vertical accent. Powdery mildew can be a problem. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Violet Blue

Bloom Season
Early Summer to

Height Spacing
24-36" 18-24"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Veronica 'Giles Van Hees'

Spike Speedwell

This dwarf variety forms a low clump of bright green leaves, loaded with upright spikes of clear rose-pink flower for many weeks during summer. Removing faded flowers will greatly increase blooming time. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Pink

Bloom Season
Summer

Height Spacing
6-8" 10-12"

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Veronica alpina 'Alba'

Spike Speedwell

This hybrid forms neat mats of green leaves bearing long spikes of white flowers from early spring through summer. Shear plants back by half after flowering will keep foliage tidy and promote re-bloom. To 8,000' Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Mid Spring-Fall

Height Spacing
8-12" 12-15"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Veronica alpina 'Goodness Grows'

Spike Speedwell

This hybrid forms neat mats of green leaves bearing long spikes of rich purple flowers from early spring through summer. Shear plants back by half after flowering will keep foliage tidy and promote re-bloom. To 8,000' Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Dark Blue-Purple

Bloom Season
Mid Spring- Fall

Height Spacing
12-15" 15"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Veronica austriaca 'Trehane'

Speedwell

Plants form a low, mounding clump of bright chartreuse-yellow leaves with loads of rich blue flowers in early summer. Trim plants back after blooming. Make a good ground cover, but should be protected from hot afternoon sun. Deer & rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Deep Blue

Bloom Season
Early-Mid Summer

Height Spacing
6-10" 12-18"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies

Perennial s 2017 Plant Catalogue



Veronica liwanensis

Turkish Speedwell

Evergreen, glossy green foliage turns bronze in extreme heat. The mats are studded with small bright blue flowers in late spring. Prefers afternoon shade. May re-bloom. Withstands light foot traffic. To 8,500' Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-10

Height Spacing
2-4" 18-24"

Bloom Color
Light Blue Violet, white eye

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Average-Dry

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Early

Attracts
Butterflies



Veronica longifolia 'Eveline'

Speedwell

Bushy, upright clump of shiny, dark green leaves, bearing upright wands of deep lavender pink spiked flowers beginning in midsummer and continuing for weeks. Cut back after flowering for repeat bloom. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Height Spacing
18-22" 12-15"

Bloom Color
Lavender Pink

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Moist, Well-drained

Bloom Season
Mid Summer to

Attracts
Butterflies



Veronica longifolia 'First Glory'

Spike Speedwell

A compact selection with low mounds of attractive deep green foliage with numerous spikes of dark royal blue flowers for weeks. Prune spent blooms to encourage more buds to form. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Height Spacing
16-22" 12-18"

Bloom Color
Deep Violet

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Bloom Season
Early to Late

Attracts
Butterflies



Veronica longifolia 'First Lady'

Spike Speedwell

A compact selection with low mounds of attractive deep green foliage with numerous spikes of pure white flowers for weeks. Prune spent blooms to encourage more buds to form. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Height Spacing
16-22" 12-18"

Bloom Color
White

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Bloom Season
Early to Late

Attracts
Butterflies



Veronica longifolia 'First Love'

Spike Speedwell

A hybrid featuring glowing fluorescent pink flower spikes on a compact, low mounding plant. Flowers begin in early summer and continue for weeks. Remove faded blooms to encourage new buds. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-9

Height Spacing
16-22" 12-18"

Bloom Color
Deep Pink

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Average, Well-drained

Bloom Season
Summer

Attracts
Butterflies

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Veronica pectinata

Blue Woolly Speedwell

Dense, mat-forming species has evergreen foliage with toothed gray-green leaves. Its saucer-shaped flowers are deep blue with white eyes and bloom from early spring to summer. Withstands light foot traffic. Xeric. To 8,500' Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Light Blue Purple

Bloom Season
Early Summer

Height Spacing
1-2" 12-18"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Veronica pectinata 'Rubra'

Pink Woolly Speedwell

Lovely gray felted foliage creates a soft carpet groundcover which will drape over rocks or retaining walls. It is adorned by rose-pink saucer flowers with white eyes in spring. Withstands moderate foot traffic. To 8,500'

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color
Rose Pink

Bloom Season
Spring to Early

Height Spacing
1-2" 12-18"

Culture
Sun-Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Veronica peduncularis 'Georgia Blue'

Speedwell

A creeping Speedwell that forms low mats of deep green leaves, evergreen but turning bronze in the cooler months. Small sapphire-blue flowers are studded all over during the spring. May re-bloom in late summer. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color
Blue with White eye

Bloom Season
Early Spring to Early

Height Spacing
6-12" 12-18"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Veronica prostrata 'Goldwell'

Speedwell

A hardy, evergreen ground cover with green foliage edged in gold. In late spring through early summer the plant is covered in small blue flowers with white centers. Makes an attractive border or rock garden addition. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Purple Blue

Bloom Season
Spring to Early

Height Spacing
4-6" 12-18"

Culture
Sun
Average, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Veronica reavis 'Crystal Rivers'

Speedwell

An evergreen ground cover that forms a very low spreading mat. Tiny sky-blue flowers smother the plant in mid to late spring, then sporadically thru summer. Suitable for growing along pathways. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Blue

Bloom Season
Early Spring

Height Spacing
2-3" 20-30"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Veronica repens

Creeping Speedwell

This tough creeper forms a solid mat of green on the ground. Pearl white flowers cover it entirely in mid spring. Works well between pavers or in a woodland setting. Withstands moderate foot traffic. To 7,500'

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Mid

Height Spacing
1" 12-18"

Culture
Part Sun or Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts



Veronica spicata 'Blue Charm'

Blue Charm Spike Speedwell

This spiked speedwell forms a compact, bushy plant with dense, upright spikes of tiny lavender-blue flowers for a long time in summer. Foliage is lance-shaped glossy green. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Pale Lavender Blue

Bloom Season
Summer to Early

Height Spacing
24-30" 18-24"

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, bees



Veronica spicata 'Moody Blues-Dark Blue'

Speedwell

A compact Veronica with fabulous deep blue flower spikes that pair nicely with yellows, hot pink or orange. Excellent for borders with it's neat habit and long bloom. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Deep Royal Blue

Bloom Season
Late Spring to Fall

Height Spacing
12-14" 12-14"

Culture
Sun
Average, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Veronica spicata 'Red Fox'

Spike Speedwell

This compact selection forms a bushy clump of dark-green leaves, bearing spikes of deep-pink flowers through the summer months. Removing faded flowers will keep it flowering much longer. To 8,000'
Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-8

Bloom Color
Rose Pink

Bloom Season
Early Summer to

Height Spacing
12-18" 12-18"

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Veronica spicata 'Royal Candles'

Speedwell

Compact, bushy plant with glossy, dark green foliage. In early summer, short spikes of deep blue flowers bloom for several weeks. Shear lightly after blooming to encourage fresh foliage. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 3-10

Bloom Color
Deep Royal Blue

Bloom Season
Mid Summer- Early

Height Spacing
12-18" 12-15"

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Moist, Well-drained

Attracts
Butterflies

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Veronica x 'Waterperry Blue'

Speedwell

This dwarf selection forms a mat of glossy green leaves, tinged in bronze during cooler temps. It bears lavender-blue flowers with a white eye from late spring into the fall. Withstands moderate foot traffic. To 8,000' Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 5-8

Height Spacing
4-6" 12-15"

Bloom Color
Lavender Blue

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Bloom Season
Mid Spring to Mid

Attracts
Butterflies



Veronica x 'Whitewater'

Speedwell

A sport of the loved Veronica 'Waterperry Blue' with dainty, pure white flowers over the glossy, dark green foliage which turns burgundy to bronze in fall. Evergreen in most winters. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-7

Height Spacing
4-6" 12-15"

Bloom Color
White

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Bloom Season
Mid Spring to Mid

Attracts
Butterflies



Veronicastrum virginicum 'Albo-Rosea'

Culver's Root

The narrow, curving, candle-like flower spikes are a pretty white with a pink blush. Plants form tall, bushy clumps of dark green leaves for the middle to back of the border. It deserves a special location in the border. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-8

Height Spacing
40 24-36"

Bloom Color
White

Culture
Sun or Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Bloom Season
Mid Summer

Attracts
Butterflies



Veronicastrum virginicum 'Fascination'

Culver's Root

The narrow, curving, candle-like flower spikes are a pretty lilac-rose. Plants form tall, bushy clumps of dark green leaves for the middle to back of the border. It deserves a special location in the border. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-8

Height Spacing
40 24-36"

Bloom Color
Lilac Rose

Culture
Sun to Part Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Bloom Season
Mid Summer

Attracts
Butterflies



Vinca minor 'Bowles Variety'

Periwinkle, Creeping Myrtle

An excellent evergreen ground cover for shaded and semi-shaded areas. Dark green, glossy foliage and conspicuous blue flowers in early spring. Very adaptable. Long bloom period. To 8,000' Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Height Spacing
4-8" Indefini

Bloom Color
Blue Violet

Culture
Part Shade to Shade
Tolerant

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Late

Attracts

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Vinca minor 'Illumination'

Periwinkle, Creeping Myrtle

An excellent evergreen ground cover for shaded and semi-shaded areas. Golden centers with dark green margins, glossy foliage and conspicuous blue flowers in early spring. Very adaptable. Long bloom period. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Blue Violet

Bloom Season
Late Spring to Late

Height Spacing
4-8" Indefini

Culture
Part Shade or Shade
Tolerant

Attracts



Viola 'Etain'

Violet

Plants are low and compact and can be used for edging a border. Creamy yellow flowers are accented by a lavender-purple edges and a sweet fragrance. Blooms best in a cool location. Plants are not long-lived but may be divided in September.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Yellow with Violet
Edge

Bloom Season
Early Spring-Early

Height Spacing
6-8" 6-8"

Culture
Morning Sun/Partial Shade
Moist, Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Viola corsica

Corsican Violet

Plants form a low mound of bright green leaves, bearing loads of deep violet-blue flowers, each bloom with a tiny yellow center and a white whiskered face. Compact habit. Long bloom period, if deadheaded. Short-lived but self sows easily.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Blue Violet

Bloom Season
Early Spring- Late

Height Spacing
6-8" 6-8"

Culture
Sun to Shade
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies, Bees



Zauschneria calif. latifolia

California Fuchsia

Slender, hairy stems with light gray-green lance-shaped leaves grow outward to form a compact plant that cascades over rocks and walls. Tubular red-orange flowers in late summer when hummingbirds are migrating.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Red-Orange

Bloom Season
Late Summer-Early

Height Spacing
12-18" 18-24"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Hummers



Zauschneria garrettii 'Orange Carpet'

California Fuchsia

A low-growing mat of small green leaves, bearing a riot of small scarlet orange trumpet blooms from mid summer in to autumn. Spreads by underground rhizomes. Xeric. To 8,000' Deer resistant.

Zone 5-9

Bloom Color
Scarlet Orange

Bloom Season
Late Summer-Fall

Height Spacing
4-6" 15-20"

Culture
Sun
Dry, Well-drained

Attracts
Hummers

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Zinnia grandiflora 'Gold on Blue'

Prairie Zinnia

Native to southwest US, this wildflower thrives in very rugged terrain. Preferring hot sunny spots in well-drained soil. The plant will delight you with bright yellow, papery flowers in late summer. Xeric. To 8,000' Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
Yellow Gold

Bloom Season
Late Summer to Fall

Height Spacing
6-8" 8-12"

Culture
Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Butterflies



Aralia cordata 'Sun King'

Aralia

A tropical-looking golden beauty. Emerges in mid-spring with bright gold leaves held on contrasting reddish brown stems. If given at least a few hours of sun a day, the foliage will remain yellow all summer, lime green in shade. Deer resistant.

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Mid to Late Summer

Height Spacing
36-48" 36-48"

Culture
Partial Shade or Shade
Consistent, Average

Attracts



Buddleia hybrid 'Buzz Hot Raspberry'

Butterfly Bush

Dwarf plants produce wonderfully fragrant vivid hot raspberry flowers on arching stems. Plants are best treated like perennials and pruned back hard each spring, to maintain a compact, bushy habit.

Zone 5-11

Bloom Color
Bright Raspberry

Bloom Season
Mid Summer-Mid

Height Spacing
36-48" 36-48"

Culture
Sun
Average-Dry

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Buddleia hybrid 'Buzz Magenta'

Butterfly Bush

Dwarf plants produce wonderfully fragrant magenta flowers on arching stems. Plants are best treated like perennials and pruned back hard each spring, to maintain a compact, bushy habit.

Zone 5-11

Bloom Color
Magenta

Bloom Season
Mid Summer-Mid

Height Spacing
36-48" 36-48"

Culture
Sun
Average-Dry

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers



Buddleia hybrid 'Buzz Midnight'

Butterfly Bush

Dwarf plants produce wonderfully fragrant purple flowers on arching stems. Plants are best treated like perennials and pruned back hard each spring, to maintain a compact, bushy habit.

Zone 5-11

Bloom Color
Purple

Bloom Season
Mid Summer-Mid

Height Spacing
36-48" 36-48"

Culture
Sun
Average-Dry

Attracts
Butterflies, Hummers

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Hydrangea aborescens 'Annabelle'

Mophead Hydrangea

A mounding shrub with a wider spread. In July it produces huge (8-12") round heads of pure white blooms that remain attractive into September and can be cut for fresh or dried arrangements.

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Mid to Late Summer

Height Spacing
36-48" 48"

Culture
Part Sun to Shade
Average or moist

Attracts



Yucca filamentosa 'Bright Edge'

A large evergreen rosette of leathery sword shaped leaves. grass-green in the center with bright gold edging. When mature, rosettes produce very tall spikes loaded with fragrant, creamy white flowers. Deer and rabbit resistant.

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Mid to Late Summer

Height Spacing
23-39" 29-35"

Culture
Sun
Dry

Attracts



Clematis 'Ernest Markham'

Clematis

A large-flowered variety that blooms sparsely in June followed by masses of flowers in August. Provide trellis or arbor for support. Keep root zone shaded. Deer and rabbit resistant.(PG2)

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Magenta-Red

Bloom Season
Late Spring-Early

Height Spacing
8-16' 3-4'

Culture
Sun or Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Bees, Hummers



Clematis 'Henryi'

Henry Clematis

Large (6-8") pure white flowers with purple-violet anthers will bloom in early summer on the previous year's growth. A second flush appears on new growth. Prune in late winter or early spring to 6-9" above a couple well-developed buds. (PG2)

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
White

Bloom Season
Early Summer & Fall

Height Spacing
8-10' 3-4'

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Fertile, Average, Well Drained

Attracts
Bees



Clematis 'Jackmanii'

Jackman Clematis

Easily grown in fertile, medium moisture, well-drained soil in sun, if roots are shaded or partial sun. Blooms on new wood so cut this vine back to about 10" in spring. Keep root zone shaded. (PG3)

Zone 4-9

Bloom Color
Purple

Bloom Season
Mid-Late Summer

Height Spacing
7-10' 3-4'

Culture
Sun to Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts
Bees

Perennial Joys 2017 Plant Catalogue



Clematis 'Pink Champagne'

Pink Champagne Clematis

One of the earliest large-flowered clematis to bloom. As the name implies, this variety boasts bubbly, bright pink petals with pale centers and bright yellow stamens. Keep root zone shaded or cooler. Deer and rabbit resistant. (PG2)

Zone 4-8

Bloom Color

Deep Pink/Lighter Pink center

Bloom Season

May-June/ July-

Height Spacing
7-9' 3-4'

Culture

Sun to Part Sun
Well Drained

Attracts

Bees, Hummingbirds



Clematis integrifolia 'Mongolian Bells'

Bushy Blue Clematis

This non-vining, herbaceous, woody-based plant has an upright but sprawling habit. The nodding, bell-shaped, slightly twisted flowers range from white, pink, lavender to blue. Blossoms mature to attractive, feathery, silver-green seed heads. Xeric. (PG3)

Zone 3-9

Bloom Color

Pink, White, Lavender or Blue

Bloom Season

Summer

Height Spacing
10-14" 12-15"

Culture

Part Shade to Sun
Fertile, Well Drained

Attracts

Bees



Hedera helix 'Baltica Thorndale'

English Ivy

Attractive dark green leaves have a prominent central lobe and creamy white veins. It is super hardy and can be used as a ground cover or climbing vine. Foliage turns reddish during winter. Shady sites are best to keep evergreen appearance year round.

Zone 5-8

Bloom Color

N/A

Bloom Season

N/A

Height Spacing
Indefini Indefini

Culture

Part Shade to Shade
Adaptabile

Attracts